(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau

(43) International Publication Date
21 December 2017 (21.12.2017)

WIPO | PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 2017/218371 A1

(51) International Patent Classification:
C07K 16/36 (2006.01) *A61K 39/00* (2006.01)

(21) International Application Number:
PCT/US2017/036940

(22) International Filing Date:
12 June 2017 (12.06.2017)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:
62/349,888 14 June 2016 (14.06.2016) US

(71) Applicant *(for all designated States except US)*: **MERCK SHARP & DOHME CORP.** [US/US]; 126 East Lincoln Avenue, Rahway, New Jersey 07065-0907 (US).

(72) Inventors; and

(71) Applicants *(for US only)*: **CHEN, Zhu** [US/US]; 5 Normandy Ct., Warren, New Jersey 07059 (US). **ELLSWORTH, Kenneth, P.** [US/US]; 2000 Galloping Hill Road, Kenilworth, New Jersey 07033 (US). **MILLIGAN, James** [US/US]; 30 Lauren Lane, New Egypt, New Jersey 08533 (US). **OLDHAM, Elizabeth** [US/US]; 901 S. California Avenue, Palo Alto, California 94304 (US). **SEIFFERT, Dietmar** [US/US]; 12 Village Ct., Lawrence Township, New Jersey 08648 (US).

(72) Inventors; and

(71) Applicants *(for NZ, US only)*: **GANTI, Vaishnavi** [IN/US]; 901 S. California Avenue, Palo Alto, California 94304 (US). **TABRIZIFARD, Mohammad** [US/US]; 901 S. California Avenue, Palo Alto, California 94304 (US).

(74) Common Representative: **MERCK SHARP & DOHME CORP.**; 126 East Lincoln Avenue, Rahway, New Jersey 07065-0907 (US).

(81) Designated States *(unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available)*: AE, AG, AL, AM, AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BN, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CL, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DJ, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IR, IS, JO, JP, KE, KG, KH, KN, KP, KR, KW, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PA, PE, PG, PH, PL, PT, QA, RO, RS, RU, RW, SA, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, ST, SV, SY, TH, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States *(unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available)*: ARIPO (BW, GH,

(54) Title: ANTI-COAGULATION FACTOR XI ANTIBODIES

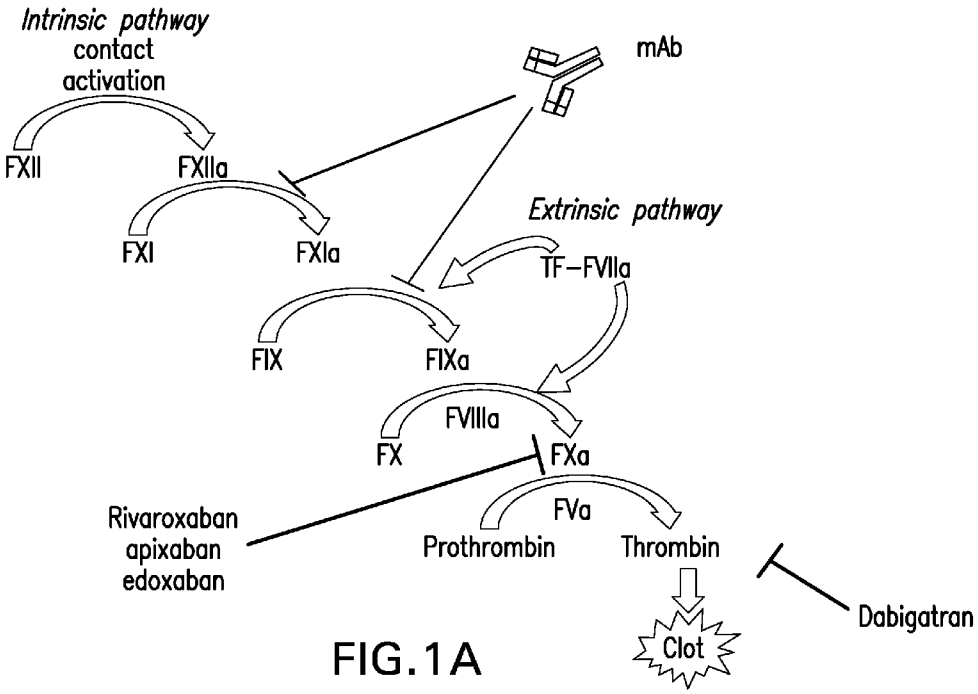


FIG.1A

(57) Abstract: Antibodies that bind the apple 3 domain of human coagulation Factor XI and inhibit activation of FXI by coagulation factor XIIa as well as activation of FIX by FXIa are described.

[Continued on next page]

WO 2017/218371 A1

GM, KE, LR, LS, MW, MZ, NA, RW, SD, SL, ST, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, RU, TJ, TM), European (AL, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, KM, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Declarations under Rule 4.17:

— *as to applicant's entitlement to apply for and be granted a patent (Rule 4.17(ii))*

— *as to the applicant's entitlement to claim the priority of the earlier application (Rule 4.17(iii))*

Published:

— *with international search report (Art. 21(3))*

— *before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of receipt of amendments (Rule 48.2(h))*

— *with sequence listing part of description (Rule 5.2(a))*

ANTI-COAGULATION FACTOR XI ANTIBODIES

CROSS REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

This application claims benefit of U.S. Provisional Application No: 62/349,888, filed June 14, 2016, and which is herein incorporated by reference in its entirety.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

(1) Field of the Invention

The present invention relates to antibodies that bind the apple 3 domain of human coagulation factor XI (FXI) and inhibit activation of FXI by coagulation factor XIIa as well as FXIa's activity on Factor IX (FIX).

(2) Description of Related Art

Thromboembolic disorders, including both venous and arterial thrombosis, remain the leading cause of morbidity and mortality in the Western world despite the availability of numerous class of anticoagulants, such as vitamin K antagonists (VKAs), heparins, and direct thrombin inhibitors (Weitz et al., Chest 2008, 133: 234S-256S; Hawkins, Pharmacotherapy 2004, 24:62S-65S). These drugs are effective in reducing risks of thrombosis but they are associated with multiple limitations. For example, the VKAs (eg. warfarin) have been the mainstay for oral anticoagulation yet the management of VKA therapy is complicated due to its significant bleeding risk, slow onset and offset of action, and multiple dietary and drug interactions (Hawkins, op. cit.; Ansell J et al., Chest 2008, 133:160S-198S). The non-vitamin K antagonist oral anticoagulants (NOACs, including rivaroxaban, apixaban, edoxaban, and dabigatran) have demonstrated at least non-inferior efficacy compared to warfarin, with less food and drug interactions and no need for monitoring. However, the NOACs still increase the risk of bleeding as demonstrated by the close to 15% annual incidence of major or nonmajor clinically relevant bleeding in their registrational trials for stroke prevention in atrial fibrillation (Connolly et al., N Engl J Med 2009, 361:1139-1151; Patel et al., N Engl J Med 2011, 365:883-891; Granger et al., N Engl J Med 2011, 365:981-992; Giugliano et al., N Engl J Med 2013, 369:2093-2104). This is largely ascribed to the fact that the NOACs target proteins (coagulation Factor Xa (FXa) and thrombin) that are essential for normal coagulation (hemostasis). Novel therapy with better safety profiles in prevention and treatment of thrombotic diseases or disorders is thus an unmet need.

In the classic waterfall model of the blood clotting cascade (**Fig. 1A**), coagulation is triggered by either the extrinsic (tissue factor (TF)-activated) pathway or the intrinsic (contact-activated) pathway, both feeding into the common pathway that culminates in thrombin generation and fibrin formation (Furie & Furie, Cell 1988, 53:505-518; Gailani & Renne , J Thromb Haemost 2007, 5:1106-1112). The extrinsic cascade is initiated when TF that is present in the subendothelium and atherosclerotic lesions becomes exposed to flowing blood and forms a complex with coagulation Factor VIIa (FVIIa). The TF-FVIIa complex (extrinsic tenase complex) then triggers the common pathway, i.e. activation of FX to form FXa which in turn converts prothrombin to thrombin. The TF-FVIIa complex can also activate coagulation Factor IX (FIX) to form FIXa. FIXa in complex with coagulation Factor VIII (FVIIIa) (intrinsic tenase complex) can cleave the FX substrate as well. The intrinsic cascade is initiated when FXIIa is formed via contact activation from negatively charged surfaces (eg. collagen and glycosaminoglycans) and propagates thrombin generation by sequential activation of FXI, FIX, FX, and prothrombin. Thrombin, as the terminal protease in the clotting cascade, may further contribute to FXIa generation by direct activation of FXI in a feedback mechanism. Platelets, another important hemostatic component in whole blood, can be activated by thrombin and may subsequently support FXIa formation as well. FXI-dependent amplification of thrombin generation may indirectly regulate fibrinolysis via activation of the thrombin-activatable fibrinolysis inhibitor (TAFI). FXI thus interacts with several components in the hemostatic system and plays a pivotal role in blood coagulation and thrombosis (Gailani & Renne op. cit.; Emsley et al., Blood 2010, 115:2569-2577).

Coagulation Factor XI (FXI) is a dimer composed of identical 80 KDa subunits, and each subunit starting from the N-terminus consists of four apple domains (A1, A2, A3, and A4) and a catalytic domain (See **Fig. 1B**). FXI is a zymogen that circulates in complex with High Molecular Weight Kininogen (HK). HK binds to the A2 domain in FXI and is a physiological cofactor for FXIIa activation of FXI to FXIa. The remaining apple domains in FXI also mediate important physiological functions. For example, FIX-binding exosite is localized in A3, whereas FXIIa-binding site is in A4. Residues that are critical for FXI dimerization are also localized in A4 (Emsley et al., op. cit.).

In recent years multiple lines of effort have demonstrated that FXI plays a pivotal role in the pathological process of thrombus formation with relatively small contribution to hemostasis and is thus a promising target for thrombosis. Key data supporting this notion are summarized in the following: (1) in Ionis Pharmaceuticals Inc. FXI antisense oligonucleotide

(ASO) Phase II trial (Buller et al., N Engl J Med 2015, 372:232-240), FXI ASO produced significant reduction in venous thromboembolism (VTE), with a trend toward less bleeding, compared to enoxaparin, in patients undergoing total knee arthroplasty; (2) Human genetics and epidemiological studies (Duga et al., Semin Thromb Hemost 2013; Chen et al., Drug Discov Today 2014; Key, Hematology Am Soc Hematol Educ Program 2014, 2014:66-70) indicated that severe FXI deficiency (hemophilia C) confers reduced risk of ischemic stroke and deep vein thrombosis; conversely, increased levels of FXI are associated with a higher risk for VTE and ischemic stroke; and (3) Numerous lines of preclinical studies demonstrated that FXI(a) inhibition or loss-of-function mediate profound thromboprotection without compromising hemostasis (Chen et al. op. cit.). Of note, monoclonal antibodies 14E11 and 1A6 produced significant thrombus reduction in the baboon AV shunt thrombosis model (U.S. Patent No. 8,388,959; U.S. Patent No. US8,236,316; Tucker et al., Blood 2009, 113:936-944; Cheng et al., Blood 2010, 116:3981-3989). Moreover, 14E11 (as it cross-reacts with mouse FXI) provided protection in an experimental model of acute ischemic stroke in mice (Leung et al., Transl Stroke Res 2012, 3:381-389). Additional FXI-targeting mAbs have also been reported in preclinical models in validating FXI as an antithrombotic target with minimal bleeding risk (van Montfoort et al., Thromb Haemost 2013, 110; Takahashi et al., Thromb Res 2010, 125:464-470; van Montfoort, Ph.D. Thesis, University of Amsterdam, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 14 November 2014). Inhibition of FXI is thus a promising strategy for novel antithrombotic therapy with an improved benefit-risk profile compared to current standard-of-care anticoagulants.

There is currently a large unmet medical need for ant-thrombotic therapies for patients that have severe or end-stage renal disease (ESRD). Roughly 650,000 patients in the US have severe or ESRD and these patients suffer an extremely high incidence of thrombotic and thromboembolic complications (MI, stroke/TIA, peripheral artery disease (PAD), vascular access failure). ESRD patients also are more likely to have bleeding events than the general population. Since anticoagulation of any kind is not commonly prescribed in ESRD patients (due to bleeding risk and lack of data for non-vitamin K antagonist oral anti-coagulants (NOACs) in ESRD), there is a need for an anti-thrombotic therapy that has an acceptable benefit-risk profile in these patients.

BRIEF SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The present invention provides human antibodies capable of selectively binding to coagulation Factor XI (anti-FXI antibodies) and inhibiting blood coagulation and associated

thrombosis, preferably without compromising hemostasis. Compositions include anti-coagulation Factor XI antibodies capable of binding to a defined epitope of the apple 3 (A3) domain of coagulation Factor XI. These antibodies exhibit neutralizing activity by inhibiting the conversion of the zymogen form FXI to its activated form, FXIa, under the action of FXIIa, and inhibiting FXIa-mediated activation of FIX. The antibodies are useful for FXI inhibition, which may confer a clinically relevant anti-thrombotic effect with a reduced risk of bleeding complications and hence an expanded therapeutic index compared to inhibition of more downstream clotting factors such as FXa and thrombin. Therefore, these antibodies provide a therapeutic approach for the prevention of thromboembolic complications, e.g., stroke prevention in atrial fibrillation (SPAF).

One unserved cohort at risk of vascular thrombosis that may benefit from FXI inhibition is the severe and end-stage renal disease (ESRD) population, in which non-vitamin K antagonist oral anti-coagulants (NOACs) are not typically used due to concerns regarding bleeding, which have led to a lack of clinical trial experience. The antibodies herein provide a novel anti-coagulant therapy for the prevention of thrombotic complications in ESRD patients. The antibodies herein may provide clinically relevant antithrombotic efficacy accompanied by an acceptable bleeding risk in ESRD patients.

Apart from ESRD and SPAF, FXI inhibition may also be indicated in additional patient segments that are at high risk for thrombosis. These include: 1) venous thromboembolism (VTE) prophylaxis in orthopedic surgery and/or secondary prevention of VTE; 2) reduction of revascularization and/or reduction of Major Adverse Limb Events (MALE) in PAD; 3) adjuvant therapy in ACS.

The present invention provides an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprising at least the six complimentary determining regions (CDRs) of an anti-FXI antibody of the αFXI-18623p family, αFXI-18611p family, or αFXI-18611 family or at least the six complimentary determining regions (CDRs) of an anti-FXI antibody of the αFXI-18623p family, αFXI-18611p family, or αFXI-18611 family wherein one or more of the six CDRs has one, two, or three amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof, wherein an antibody of the αFXI-18623 family comprises a heavy chain (HC) variable region having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:28 or 29 and an LC variable region having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:30; an antibody of the αFXI-18611p family comprises an HC variable region having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:21 or 22 and a light chain (LC) variable region having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:25; and

antibody of the αFXI-18611 family comprises an HC variable region having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:23 or 24 and an LC variable region having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:25. In further embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment binds the apple 3 domain of coagulation factor XI (FXI) and inhibits activation of FXI and/or Factor XIa-mediated activation of Factor IX.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the six CDRs comprise or consist of CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 of the HC of an anti-FXI antibody of the αFXI-18623p family, αFXI-18611p family, or αFXI-18611 family and CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 of the LC of the αFXI-18623p family, αFXI-18611p family, or αFXI-18611 family, wherein an antibody of the αFXI-118623 family comprises an HC variable region having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:28 or 29 and an LC variable region having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:30; an antibody of the αFXI-18611p family comprises a heavy chain (HC) variable region having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:21 or 22 and a light chain (LC) variable region having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:25; and, an antibody of the αFXI-18611 family comprises an HC variable region having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:23 or 24 and an LC variable region having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:25. In further embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment binds the apple 3 domain of coagulation factor XI (FXI) and inhibits activation of FXI and/or Factor XIa-mediated activation of Factor IX.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises an HC variable region having an amino acid sequence selected from the group of amino acid sequences consisting of SEQ ID NO:21, 22, 23, and 24; and an LC variable region having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:25; wherein the HC variable region framework may comprise 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof and the LC variable region framework may comprise 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises an HC variable region having an amino acid sequence selected from the group of amino acid sequences consisting of SEQ ID NO:21, 22, 23, and 24; and an LC variable region having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:25.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises an HC variable region having an amino acid sequence selected from

the group of amino acid sequences consisting of SEQ ID NO:28 and 29; and an LC variable region having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:30; wherein the HC variable region framework may comprise 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof and the LC variable region framework may comprise 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises an HC variable region having an amino acid sequence selected from the group of amino acid sequences consisting of SEQ ID NO:28 and 29; and an LC variable region having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:30.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the antibody comprises a heavy chain constant domain of the human IgG1, IgG2, IgG3, or IgG4 isotype. In further aspects, the constant domain may comprise 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof. In particular aspects, the constant domain may comprise a C-terminal lysine or may lack a C-terminal lysine.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the antibody comprises a heavy chain constant domain of the human IgG1 or IgG4 isotype. In a further aspect, the heavy chain constant domain is of the IgG4 isotype and further includes a substitution of the serine residue at position 228 (EU numbering) with proline, which corresponds to position 108 of SEQ ID NO:16 or 17 (Serine at position 108).

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the antibody comprises a HC constant domain comprising the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:16, 17, 18, or 19.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the antibody comprises a light chain constant domain of the human kappa or lambda type.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the antibody comprises a LC constant domain comprising the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:20.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises an HC having an amino acid sequence selected from the group of amino acid sequences consisting of SEQ ID NO:33, 35, 37, 39, 45, 47, 49, 51, 57, 59, 61, 63, 69, 71, 73, and 75; and an LC having amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:26.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises an HC having an amino acid sequence selected from the group of amino acid sequences consisting of SEQ ID NO:41, 43, 53, 55, 65, 67, 77, and 79; and an LC having amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:31.

The present invention further provides an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprising (a) a heavy chain (HC) variable domain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 28 and a light chain (LC) variable domain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:30; (b) a heavy chain (HC) variable domain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 29 and a light chain (LC) variable domain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:30; (b) a heavy chain (HC) variable domain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 21 and a light chain (LC) variable domain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:25; (c) a heavy chain (HC) variable domain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:22 and a light chain (LC) variable domain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:25; (d) a heavy chain (HC) variable domain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 23 and a light chain (LC) variable domain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:25, or (e) a heavy chain (HC) variable domain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 24 and a light chain (LC) variable domain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:25.

In further embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment binds the apple 3 domain of coagulation factor XI (FXI) and inhibits activation of FXI and/or Factor XIa-mediated activation of Factor IX.

In particular embodiments, the HC and LC variable regions may comprise 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof.

In particular embodiments, the HC and LC constant domains may comprise 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof. In particular aspects, the constant domain may comprise a C-terminal lysine or may lack a C-terminal lysine.

In particular embodiments, the HC and LC variable regions may comprise 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof and the HC and LC constant domains may comprise 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof. In particular aspects, the constant domain may comprise a C-terminal lysine or may lack a C-terminal lysine.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the antibody further comprises a HC constant domain comprising the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:16, 17, 18, or 19 or a variant thereof comprising 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof..

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the antibody further comprises a LC constant domain comprising the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:20 or a variant thereof comprising 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof.

In a further aspect or embodiment of the invention, the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises (a) a heavy chain (HC) variable domain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 28 and a light chain (LC) variable domain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:30; (b) a heavy chain (HC) variable domain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 29 and a light chain (LC) variable domain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:30; (c) a heavy chain (HC) variable domain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 21 and a light chain (LC) variable domain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:25; (d) a heavy chain (HC) variable domain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:22 and a light chain (LC) variable domain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:25; (e) a heavy chain (HC) variable domain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:23 and a light chain (LC) variable domain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:25; (f) a heavy chain (HC) variable domain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 24 and a light chain (LC) variable domain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:25; (g) variant of (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), or (f) wherein the HC variable region framework comprises 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof,; or, (h) variant of (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), or (g) wherein the LC variable region framework comprises 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof.

The present invention further provides an antibody comprising (a) a heavy chain (HC) having a constant domain and a variable domain wherein the variable domain comprises a heavy chain-complementary determining region (HC-CDR) 1 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:1, a HC-CDR 2 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:2, and a HC-CDR 3 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:3; (b) a heavy chain (HC) having a constant domain and a variable domain wherein the variable domain comprises a heavy chain-complementary determining region (HC-CDR) 1 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:1, a HC-CDR 2 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:2, and a HC-CDR 3 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:4; or (c) a heavy chain (HC) having a constant domain and a variable domain wherein the variable domain comprises a

heavy chain-complementary determining region (HC-CDR) 1 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:8, a HC-CDR 2 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:9, and a HC-CDR 3 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:10. In further embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment binds the apple 3 domain of coagulation factor XI (FXI) and inhibits activation of FXI and/or Factor XIa-mediated activation of Factor IX.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the antibody comprises a heavy chain constant domain of the human IgG1, IgG2, IgG3, or IgG4 isotype. In further aspects, the constant domain may comprise 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof as compared to the amino acid sequence of the native heavy chain constant domain for the human IgG1, IgG2, IgG3, or IgG4 isotype. In particular aspects, the constant domain may comprise a C-terminal lysine or may lack a C-terminal lysine.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the antibody comprises a heavy chain constant domain of the human IgG1 or IgG4 isotype. In a further aspect, the heavy chain constant domain is of the IgG4 isotype and further includes a substitution of the serine residue at position 228 (EU numbering) with proline, which corresponds to position 108 of SEQ ID NO:16 or 17 (Serine at position 108).

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the antibody comprises a IgG4 heavy chain constant domain comprising the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:16 or 17. In further aspects, the constant domain may comprise 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the antibody comprises a IgG1 heavy chain constant domain comprising the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:18 or 19. In further aspects, the constant domain may comprise 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof.

The present invention further provides an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprising:

(a) a light chain (LC) having a constant domain and a variable domain wherein the variable domain comprises a light chain-complementary determining region (LC-CDR) 1 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:5, a LC-CDR 2 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:6, and a LC-CDR 3 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:7; or

(b) a light chain (LC) having a constant domain and a variable domain wherein the variable domain comprises a light chain comprising a light chain-complementary determining region (LC-CDR) 1 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:11, a LC-CDR 2 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:12, and a LC-CDR 3 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:13. In further embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment binds the apple 3 domain of coagulation factor XI (FXI) and inhibits activation of FXI and/or Factor XIa-mediated activation of Factor IX.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the light chain (LC) comprises a human kappa light chain or human lambda light chain or variant thereof comprising 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment binds the apple 3 domain of coagulation factor XI (FXI) and inhibits activation of FXI and/or Factor XIa-mediated activation of Factor IX. In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the antibody comprises a light chain constant domain comprising the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:20.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the antibody comprises a IgG4 heavy chain constant domain comprising the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:16 or 17 or variant thereof comprising 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment binds the apple 3 domain of coagulation factor XI (FXI) and inhibits activation of FXI and/or Factor XIa-mediated activation of Factor IX.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the antibody comprises a IgG1 heavy chain constant domain comprising the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:18 or 19or variant thereof comprising 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment binds the apple 3 domain of coagulation factor XI (FXI) and inhibits activation of FXI and/or Factor XIa-mediated activation of Factor IX.

The present invention further provides an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprising:

(a) a heavy chain (HC) having a constant domain and a variable domain wherein the variable domain comprises a heavy chain-complementary determining region (HC-CDR) 1 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:1, a HC-CDR 2 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:2, and a HC-CDR 3 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:3; and

(b) a light chain (LC) having a constant domain and a variable domain wherein the variable domain comprises a light chain-complementary determining region (LC-CDR) 1 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:5, a LC-CDR 2 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:6, and a LC-CDR 3 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:7. In further embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment binds the apple 3 domain of coagulation factor XI (FXI) and inhibits activation of FXI and/or Factor XIa-mediated activation of Factor IX.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the light chain comprises a human kappa light chain or human lambda light chain, or variant thereof comprising 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment binds the apple 3 domain of coagulation factor XI (FXI) and inhibits activation of FXI and/or Factor XIa-mediated activation of Factor IX. In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the antibody comprises a light chain constant domain comprising the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:20.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the antibody comprises an heavy chain constant domain of the IgG1, IgG2, IgG3, or IgG4 isotype or variant thereof comprising 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof compared to the amino acid sequence of the native IgG1, IgG2, IgG3, or IgG4 isotype, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment binds the apple 3 domain of coagulation factor XI (FXI) and inhibits activation of FXI and/or Factor XIa-mediated activation of Factor IX. In further aspects, the constant domain may comprise a C-terminal lysine or may lack a C-terminal lysine.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the antibody comprises a heavy chain constant domain of the human IgG1 or IgG4 isotype or variant thereof comprising 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment binds the apple 3 domain of coagulation factor XI (FXI) and inhibits activation of FXI and/or Factor XIa-mediated activation of Factor IX. In a further aspect, the heavy chain constant domain is of the IgG4 isotype and further includes a substitution of the serine residue at position 228 (EU numbering) with proline, which corresponds to position 108 of SEQ ID NO:16 or 17 (Serine at position 108).

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the antibody comprises a IgG4 heavy chain constant domain comprising the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:16 or 17 or variant thereof comprising 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions,

additions, deletions, or combinations thereof, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment binds the apple 3 domain of coagulation factor XI (FXI) and inhibits activation of FXI and/or Factor XIa-mediated activation of Factor IX.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the antibody comprises a IgG1 heavy chain constant domain comprising the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:18 or 19 or variant thereof comprising 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment binds the apple 3 domain of coagulation factor XI (FXI) and inhibits activation of FXI and/or Factor XIa-mediated activation of Factor IX.

The present invention further provides an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprising:

(a) a heavy chain (HC) having a constant domain and a variable domain wherein the variable domain comprises a heavy chain-complementary determining region (HC-CDR) 1 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:1, a HC-CDR 2 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:2, and a HC-CDR 3 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:4; and

(b) a light chain (LC) having a constant domain and a variable domain wherein the variable domain comprises a light chain-complementary determining region (LC-CDR) 1 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:5, a LC-CDR 2 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:6, and a LC-CDR 3 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:7. In further embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment binds the apple 3 domain of coagulation factor XI (FXI) and inhibits activation of FXI and/or Factor XIa-mediated activation of Factor IX.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the light chain comprises a human kappa light chain or human lambda light chain, or variant thereof comprising 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment binds the apple 3 domain of coagulation factor XI (FXI) and inhibits activation of FXI and/or Factor XIa-mediated activation of Factor IX. In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the antibody comprises a light chain constant domain comprising the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:20.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the antibody comprises an heavy chain constant domain of the IgG1, IgG2, IgG3, or IgG4 isotype or variant thereof comprising 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or

combinations thereof compared to the amino acid sequence of the native IgG1, IgG2, IgG3, or IgG4 isotype, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment binds the apple 3 domain of coagulation factor XI (FXI) and inhibits activation of FXI and/or Factor XIa-mediated activation of Factor IX. In further aspects, the constant domain may comprise a C-terminal lysine or may lack a C-terminal lysine.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the antibody comprises a heavy chain constant domain of the human IgG1 or IgG4 isotype or variant thereof comprising 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment binds the apple 3 domain of coagulation factor XI (FXI) and inhibits activation of FXI and/or Factor XIa-mediated activation of Factor IX. In a further aspect, the heavy chain constant domain is of the IgG4 isotype and further includes a substitution of the serine residue at position 228 (EU numbering) with proline, which corresponds to position 108 of SEQ ID NO:16 or 17 (Serine at position 108).

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the antibody comprises a IgG4 heavy chain constant domain comprising the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:16 or 17 or variant thereof comprising 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment binds the apple 3 domain of coagulation factor XI (FXI) and inhibits activation of FXI and/or Factor XIa-mediated activation of Factor IX.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the antibody comprises a IgG1 heavy chain constant domain comprising the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:18 or 19or variant thereof comprising 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment binds the apple 3 domain of coagulation factor XI (FXI) and inhibits activation of FXI and/or Factor XIa-mediated activation of Factor IX.

The present invention further provides an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprising:

(a) a heavy chain (HC) having a constant domain and a variable domain wherein the variable domain comprises a heavy chain-complementary determining region (HC-CDR) 1 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:8, a HC-CDR 2 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:9, and a HC-CDR 3 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:10; and

(b) a light chain (LC) having a constant domain and a variable domain wherein the variable domain comprises a light chain-complementary determining region (LC-CDR) 1 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:11, a LC-CDR 2 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:12, and a LC-CDR 3 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:13. In further embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment binds the apple 3 domain of coagulation factor XI (FXI) and inhibits activation of FXI and/or Factor XIa-mediated activation of Factor IX.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the light chain comprises a human kappa light chain or human lambda light chain or variant thereof comprising 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment binds the apple 3 domain of coagulation factor XI (FXI) and inhibits activation of FXI and/or Factor XIa-mediated activation of Factor IX. In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the antibody comprises a light chain constant domain comprising the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:20.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the antibody comprises an heavy chain constant domain of the IgG1, IgG2, IgG3, or IgG4 isotype or variant thereof comprising 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof compared to the amino acid sequence of the native IgG1, IgG2, IgG3, or IgG4 isotype, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment binds the apple 3 domain of coagulation factor XI (FXI) and inhibits activation of FXI and/or Factor XIa-mediated activation of Factor IX. In further aspects, the constant domain may comprise a C-terminal lysine or may lack a C-terminal lysine.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the antibody comprises a heavy chain constant domain of the human IgG1 or IgG4 isotype or variant thereof comprising 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment binds the apple 3 domain of coagulation factor XI (FXI) and inhibits activation of FXI and/or Factor XIa-mediated activation of Factor IX. In a further aspect, the heavy chain constant domain is of the IgG4 isotype and further includes a substitution of the serine residue at position 228 (EU numbering) with proline, which corresponds to position 108 of SEQ ID NO:16 or 17 (Serine at position 108).

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the antibody comprises a IgG4 heavy chain constant domain comprising the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:16 or 17 or variant thereof comprising 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions,

additions, deletions, or combinations thereof, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment binds the apple 3 domain of coagulation factor XI (FXI) and inhibits activation of FXI and/or Factor XIa-mediated activation of Factor IX.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the antibody comprises a IgG1 heavy chain constant domain comprising the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:18 or 19 or variant thereof comprising 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment binds the apple 3 domain of coagulation factor XI (FXI) and inhibits activation of FXI and/or Factor XIa-mediated activation of Factor IX.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention , the present invention provides an antibody comprising: (a) a heavy chain (HC) having a constant domain and a variable domain wherein the variable domain comprises (i) an HC framework and heavy chain-complementary determining region (HC-CDR) 1 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:8, an HC-CDR 2 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:9, and an HC-CDR 3 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:10; (ii) an HC framework and heavy chain-complementary determining region (HC-CDR) 1 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:1, an HC-CDR 2 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:2, and an HC-CDR 3 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:3; (iii) an HC framework and heavy chain-complementary determining region (HC-CDR) 1 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:1, an HC-CDR 2 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:2, and an HC-CDR 3 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:4; (iv) variant of (i), (ii), or (iii) wherein at least one of HC CDR 1, HC-CDR 2, or CDR 3 comprises 1, 2, or 3 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof; or (v) variant of (i), (ii), (iii), or (iv) wherein the HC framework comprises 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof; (b) a light chain (LC) having a constant domain and a variable domain wherein the variable domain comprises (i) an LC framework and light chain comprising a light chain-complementary determining region (LC-CDR) 1 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:11, an LC-CDR 2 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:12, and an LC-CDR 3 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:13; (ii) an LC framework and light chain-complementary determining region (LC-CDR) 1 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:5, an LC-CDR 2 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:6, and an LC-CDR 3 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:7; (iii) variant of (i) or (ii) wherein at least one of

LC CDR 1, LC-CDR 2, or LC-CDR 3 comprises 1, 2, or 3 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof; or (iv) variant of (i), (ii), or (iii) wherein the LC framework comprises 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof; or (c) an HC from (a) and an LC from (b); wherein the antibody binds the apple 3 domain of coagulation factor XI (FXI) and inhibits activation of FXI and/or Factor XIa-mediated activation of Factor IX.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the antibody of claim 18, wherein the HC constant domain comprises the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:16, 17, 18, or 19.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the antibody of claim 18 or 19, wherein the LC constant domain comprises the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:20.

The present invention further provides an antibody comprising a heavy chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 33 and a light chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 26.

The present invention further provides an antibody comprising a heavy chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 35 and a light chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 26.

The present invention further provides an antibody comprising a heavy chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 45 and a light chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 26.

The present invention further provides an antibody comprising a heavy chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 47 and a light chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 26.

The present invention further provides an antibody comprising a heavy chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 49 and a light chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 26.

The present invention further provides an antibody comprising a heavy chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 51 and a light chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 26.

The present invention further provides an antibody comprising a heavy chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 59 and a light chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 26.

The present invention further provides an antibody comprising a heavy chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 61 and a light chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 26.

The present invention further provides an antibody comprising a heavy chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 63 and a light chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 26.

The present invention further provides an antibody comprising a heavy chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 69 and a light chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 26.

The present invention further provides an antibody comprising a heavy chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 33 and a light chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 26.

The present invention further provides an antibody comprising a heavy chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 71 and a light chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 26.

The present invention further provides an antibody comprising a heavy chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 73 and a light chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 26.

The present invention further provides an antibody comprising a heavy chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 75 and a light chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 26.

The present invention further provides an antibody comprising a heavy chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 39 and a light chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 31.

The present invention further provides an antibody comprising a heavy chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 41 and a light chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 31.

The present invention further provides an antibody comprising a heavy chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 43 and a light chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 31.

The present invention further provides an antibody comprising a heavy chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 53 and a light chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 31.

The present invention further provides an antibody comprising a heavy chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 55 and a light chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 31.

The present invention further provides an antibody comprising a heavy chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 57 and a light chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 31.

The present invention further provides an antibody comprising a heavy chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 65 and a light chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 31.

The present invention further provides an antibody comprising a heavy chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 67 and a light chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 31.

The present invention further provides an antibody comprising a heavy chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 69 and a light chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 31.

The present invention further provides an antibody comprising a heavy chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 77 and a light chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 31.

The present invention further provides an antibody comprising a heavy chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 79 and a light chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 31.

The present invention further provides an antibody or antigen binding fragment that cross-blocks or competes with the binding of an antibody comprising a heavy chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 33, 35, 37, 45, 47, 49, 51, 59, 61, 63, 69, 71, 73, or 75 and a light chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 26; or an antibody comprising a heavy chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:39, 41, 43, 53, 55, 57, 65, 67, 69, 77, or 79 and a light chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:31 with the proviso that the antibody or antigen binding fragment does not comprise murine or rat amino acid sequences.

In a further embodiment, the antibody or antigen binding fragment does not comprise non-human amino acid sequences.

In a further embodiment, the antibody comprises (i) a human IgG1 constant domain or variant or modified derivative thereof or (ii) a human IgG4 constant domain or variant or modified derivative thereof.

In a further embodiment, the IgG1 or IgG4 constant domain is a variant that comprises at least 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof.

In a further embodiment, the IgG1 or IgG4 constant domain is a variant that comprises at least 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof.

In a further embodiment, the IgG4 constant domain is a variant that comprises at least a substitution of the serine at position 228 (EU numbering) or position 108 as shown herein with a proline residue.

In a further embodiment, the IgG1 or IgG4 constant domain is a variant that at least lacks a lysine at the C-terminus.

In a further embodiment, the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises variable domain sequences comprising a framework characteristic of human antibodies.

The present invention further provides a human antibody or antigen binding fragment that cross-blocks or competes with the binding of an antibody comprising a heavy chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 33, 35, 37, 45, 47, 49, 51, 59, 61, 63, 69, 71, 73, or 75 and a light chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 26; or an antibody comprising a heavy chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:39, 41, 43, 53, 55, 57, 65, 67, 69, 77, or 79 and a light chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:31.

In a further embodiment, the antibody or antigen binding fragment does not comprise non-human amino acid sequences.

In a further embodiment, the antibody comprises (i) a human IgG1 constant domain or variant or modified derivative thereof or (ii) a human IgG4 constant domain or variant or modified derivative thereof.

In a further embodiment, the IgG1 or IgG4 constant domain is a variant that comprises at least 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof.

In a further embodiment, the IgG1 or IgG4 constant domain is a variant that comprises at least 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof.

In a further embodiment, the IgG4 constant domain is a variant that comprises at least a substitution of the serine at position 228 (EU numbering) or position 108 as shown herein with a proline residue.

In a further embodiment, the IgG1 or IgG4 constant domain is a variant that at least lacks a lysine at the C-terminus.

In a further embodiment, the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises variable domain sequences comprising a framework characteristic of human antibodies.

The present invention further provides an antibody or antigen binding fragment that binds to an epitope on coagulation factor XI (FXI) comprising the amino acid sequence YATRQFPSLEHRNICL (SEQ ID NO:82) and amino acid sequence HTQTGTPTRITKL (SEQ ID NO:83) with the proviso that the antibody or antigen binding fragment does not comprise murine or rat amino acid sequences. In particular embodiments, the binding to the epitope is determined by hydrogen deuterium exchange mass spectrometry.

In a further embodiment, the antibody or antigen binding fragment does not comprise non-human amino acid sequences.

In a further embodiment, the antibody comprises (i) a human IgG1 constant domain or variant or modified derivative thereof or (ii) a human IgG4 constant domain or variant or modified derivative thereof.

In a further embodiment, the IgG1 or IgG4 constant domain is a variant that comprises at least 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof.

In a further embodiment, the IgG1 or IgG4 constant domain is a variant that comprises at least 1, 2, 3, or 4 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof.

In a further embodiment, the IgG4 constant domain is a variant that comprises at least a substitution of the serine at position 228 (EU numbering) or position 108 as shown herein with a proline residue.

In a further embodiment, the IgG1 or IgG4 constant domain is a variant that at least lacks a lysine at the C-terminus.

In a further embodiment, the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises variable domain sequences comprising a framework characteristic of human antibodies.

The present invention further provides a human antibody or antigen binding fragment that binds to an epitope on coagulation factor XI (FXI) comprising the amino acid sequence YATRQFPSLEHRNICL (SEQ ID NO:82) and amino acid sequence HTQTGTPTRITKL (SEQ ID NO:83) with the proviso that the antibody comprises (i) a human IgG1 constant domain or variant or modified derivative thereof or (ii) a human IgG4 constant domain or variant or modified derivative thereof. In particular embodiments, the binding to the epitope is determined by hydrogen deuterium exchange mass spectrometry.

In a further embodiment, the IgG1 or IgG4 constant domain is a variant that comprises at least 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof.

In a further embodiment, the IgG1 or IgG4 constant domain is a variant that comprises at least 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof.

In a further embodiment, the IgG4 constant domain is a variant that comprises at least a substitution of the serine at position 228 (EU numbering) or position 108 as shown herein with a proline residue.

In a further embodiment, the IgG1 or IgG4 constant domain is a variant that at least lacks a lysine at the C-terminus.

In a further embodiment, the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises variable domain sequences comprising a framework characteristic of human antibodies.

The present invention further provides an isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding the light chain variable domain or the heavy chain variable domain of any one of the aforementioned antibodies or antigen binding fragments.

The present invention further provides a humanized antibody or antigen binding fragment that binds to an epitope on coagulation factor XI (FXI) comprising the amino acid sequence YATRQFPSLEHRNICL (SEQ ID NO:82) and amino acid sequence HTQTGTPTRITKL (SEQ ID NO:83) with the proviso that the antibody comprises (i) a human IgG1 constant domain or variant or modified derivative thereof or (ii) a human IgG4 constant domain or variant or modified derivative thereof. In particular embodiments, the binding to the epitope is determined by hydrogen deuterium exchange mass spectrometry.

In a further embodiment, the IgG1 or IgG4 constant domain is a variant that comprises at least 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof.

In a further embodiment, the IgG1 or IgG4 constant domain is a variant that comprises at least 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof.

In a further embodiment, the IgG4 constant domain is a variant that comprises at least a substitution of the serine at position 228 (EU numbering) or position 108 as shown herein with a proline residue.

In a further embodiment, the IgG1 or IgG4 constant domain is a variant that at least lacks a lysine at the C-terminus.

In a further embodiment, the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises variable domain sequences comprising a framework characteristic of human antibodies.

The present invention further provides an isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding the light chain variable domain or the heavy chain variable domain of any one of the aforementioned antibodies or antigen binding fragments.

The present invention further provides a composition comprising the antibody or antigen binding fragment of any one of the aforementioned antibodies or antigen binding fragments and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or diluent.

The present invention further provides a method of treating a thromboembolic disorder or disease in a subject comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of the antibody or antigen binding fragment of any one of the aforementioned antibodies or antigen binding fragments.

The present invention further provides a method of treating a thromboembolic disorder or disease in a subject comprising administering to a subject in need thereof an effective amount of the antibody or antigen binding fragments of any one of the aforementioned antibodies or antigen binding fragments.

The present invention further provides for the use of an antibody of any one of the aforementioned antibodies or antigen binding fragments for the manufacture of a medicament for treating a thromboembolic disorder or disease.

The present invention further provides an antibody of any one of the aforementioned antibodies or antigen binding fragments for the treatment of a thromboembolic disorder or disease.

The present invention further provides a method for producing an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprising (i) a heavy chain having a constant domain and a variable domain wherein the variable domain comprises a heavy chain comprising a heavy chain-complementary determining region (HC-CDR) 1 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:1, a HC-CDR 2 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:2, and a HC-CDR 3 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:3 or 4; and (ii) a light chain having a constant domain and a variable domain wherein the variable domain comprises a light chain-complementary determining region (LC-CDR) 1 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:5, a LC-CDR 2 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:6, and a LC-CDR 3 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:7, the method comprising providing a host cell comprising a nucleic acid molecule encoding the heavy chain and a nucleic acid molecule encoding the light chain; and cultivating the host cell under conditions and a time sufficient to produce the antibody or antigen binding fragment.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention the antibody comprises a heavy chain constant domain of the IgG1, IgG2, IgG3, or IgG4 isotype.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention the antibody comprises a heavy chain constant domain of the IgG4 isotype.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention the antibody comprises a heavy chain constant domain comprising the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:16, 17, 18, or 19.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the light chain comprises a human kappa light chain or human lambda light chain.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the antibody comprises a light chain constant domain comprising the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:20.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the host cell is a Chinese hamster ovary cell or a human embryo kidney 293 cell.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the host cell is a yeast or filamentous fungus cell.

The present invention further provides a method for producing an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprising (i) a heavy chain having a constant domain and a variable domain wherein the variable domain comprises a heavy chain comprising a heavy chain-complementary determining region (HC-CDR) 1 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:1, a HC-CDR 2 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:2, and a HC-CDR

3 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:3 or 4; and (ii) a light chain having a constant domain and a variable domain wherein the variable domain comprises a light chain-complementary determining region (LC-CDR) 1 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:5, a LC-CDR 2 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:6, and a LC-CDR 3 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:7, the method comprising providing a host cell comprising a nucleic acid molecule encoding the heavy chain and a nucleic acid molecule encoding the light chain; and cultivating the host cell under conditions and a time sufficient to produce the antibody or antigen binding fragment.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention the antibody comprises a heavy chain constant domain of the IgG1, IgG2, IgG3, or IgG4 isotype.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention the antibody comprises a heavy chain constant domain of the IgG4 isotype.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention the antibody comprises a heavy chain constant domain comprising the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:16, 17, 18, or 19.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the light chain comprises a human kappa light chain or human lambda light chain.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the antibody comprises a light chain constant domain comprising the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:20.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the host cell is a Chinese hamster ovary cell or a human embryo kidney 293 cell.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the host cell is a yeast or filamentous fungus cell.

A method for producing an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprising (i) a heavy chain variable domain comprising a heavy chain-complementary determining region (HC-CDR) 1 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:1, a HC-CDR 2 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:2, and a HC-CDR 3 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:3 or 4 or an HC-CDR 1 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:8, an HC-CDR 2 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:9, and an HC-CDR 3 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:10; and (ii) a light chain variable domain comprising a light chain-complementary determining region (LC-CDR) 1 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:5, a LC-CDR 2 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:6, and a LC-CDR 3 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:7 or an LC-

CDR 1 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:11, an LC-CDR 2 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:12, and an LC-CDR 3 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:13, the method comprising: providing a host cell comprising a nucleic acid molecule encoding the heavy chain and a nucleic acid molecule encoding the light chain; and cultivating the host cell under conditions and a time sufficient to produce the antibody or antigen binding fragment.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention the antibody comprises a heavy chain constant domain of the IgG1, IgG2, IgG3, or IgG4 isotype.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention the antibody comprises a heavy chain constant domain of the IgG4 isotype.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention the antibody comprises a heavy chain constant domain comprising the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:16, 17, 18, or 19.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the light chain comprises a human kappa light chain or human lambda light chain.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the antibody comprises a light chain constant domain comprising the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:20.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the host cell is a Chinese hamster ovary cell or a human embryo kidney 293 cell.

In further aspects or embodiments of the invention, the host cell is a yeast or filamentous fungus cell.

The present invention further provides a composition comprising any one of the aforementioned antibodies and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. In particular embodiments, the composition comprises a mixture of antibodies comprising a heavy chain having a C-terminal lysine and antibodies comprising a heavy chain lacking a C-terminal lysine. In particular embodiments, the composition comprises an antibody disclosed herein wherein the predominant antibody form comprises a heavy chain having a C-terminal lysine. In particular embodiments, the composition comprises an antibody disclosed herein wherein the predominant antibody form comprises a heavy chain lacking a C-terminal lysine. In particular embodiments, the composition comprises an antibody disclosed herein wherein about 100% of the antibodies in the composition comprise a heavy chain lacking a C-terminal lysine.

Definitions

As used herein, "antibody" refers both to an entire immunoglobulin, including recombinantly produced forms and includes any form of antibody that exhibits the desired biological activity. Thus, it is used in the broadest sense and specifically covers, but is not limited to, monoclonal antibodies (including full length monoclonal antibodies), polyclonal antibodies, multispecific antibodies (*e.g.*, bispecific antibodies), humanized, fully human antibodies, biparatopic antibodies, and chimeric antibodies. "Parental antibodies" are antibodies obtained by exposure of an immune system to an antigen prior to modification of the antibodies for an intended use, such as humanization of an antibody for use as a human therapeutic antibody.

An "antibody" refers, in one embodiment, to a glycoprotein comprising at least two heavy (H) chains and two light (L) chains inter-connected by disulfide bonds, or an antigen binding portion thereof. Each heavy chain is comprised of a heavy chain variable region (abbreviated herein as V_H) and a heavy chain constant region. In certain naturally occurring IgG, IgD and IgA antibodies, the heavy chain constant region is comprised of three domains, CH1, CH2 and CH3. In certain naturally occurring antibodies, each light chain is comprised of a light chain variable region (abbreviated herein as V_L) and a light chain constant region. The light chain constant region is comprised of one domain, CL. The V_H and V_L regions can be further subdivided into regions of hypervariability, termed complementarity determining regions (CDR), interspersed with regions that are more conserved, termed framework regions (FR). Each V_H and V_L is composed of three CDRs and four FRs, arranged from amino-terminus to carboxy-terminus in the following order: FR1, CDR1, FR2, CDR2, FR3, CDR3, FR4. The variable regions of the heavy and light chains contain a binding domain that interacts with an antigen. The constant regions of the antibodies may mediate the binding of the immunoglobulin to host tissues or factors, including various cells of the immune system (e.g., effector cells) and the first component (C1q) of the classical complement system.

In general, the basic antibody structural unit comprises a tetramer. Each tetramer includes two identical pairs of polypeptide chains, each pair having one "light" (about 25 kDa) and one "heavy" chain (about 50-70 kDa). The amino-terminal portion of each chain includes a variable region of about 100 to 110 or more amino acids primarily responsible for antigen recognition. The carboxy-terminal portion of the heavy chain may define a constant region primarily responsible for effector function. Typically, human light chains are classified as kappa and lambda light chains. Furthermore, human heavy chains are typically classified as mu, delta, gamma, alpha, or epsilon, and define the antibody's isotype as IgM, IgD, IgG, IgA, and IgE,

respectively. Within light and heavy chains, the variable and constant regions are joined by a "J" region of about 12 or more amino acids, with the heavy chain also including a "D" region of about 10 more amino acids. See generally, Fundamental Immunology Ch. 7 (Paul, W., ed., 2nd ed. Raven Press, N.Y. (1989).

The heavy chain of an antibody may or may not contain a terminal lysine (K), or a terminal glycine and lysine (GK). Thus, in particular embodiments of the antibodies herein comprising a heavy chain constant region amino acid sequence shown herein lacking a terminal lysine but terminating with a glycine residue further include embodiments in which the terminal glycine residue is also lacking. This is because the terminal lysine and sometimes glycine and lysine together are cleaved during expression of the antibody.

As used herein, "antigen binding fragment" refers to fragments of antibodies, i.e. antibody fragments that retain the ability to bind specifically to the antigen bound by the full-length antibody, e.g. fragments that retain one or more CDR regions. Examples of antibody binding fragments include, but are not limited to, Fab, Fab', $F(ab')_2$, and Fv fragments; diabodies; single-chain antibody molecules, *e.g.*, sc-Fv; nanobodies and multispecific antibodies formed from antibody fragments.

As used herein, a "Fab fragment" is comprised of one light chain and the C_H1 and variable regions of one heavy chain. The heavy chain of a Fab molecule cannot form a disulfide bond with another heavy chain molecule. A "Fab fragment" can be the product of papain cleavage of an antibody.

As used herein, a "Fab' fragment" contains one light chain and a portion or fragment of one heavy chain that contains the V_H domain and the C_H1 domain and also the region between the C_H1 and C_H2 domains, such that an interchain disulfide bond can be formed between the two heavy chains of two Fab' fragments to form a $F(ab')_2$ molecule.

As used herein, a "$F(ab')_2$ fragment" contains two light chains and two heavy chains containing the V_H domain and a portion of the constant region between the C_H1 and C_H2 domains, such that an interchain disulfide bond is formed between the two heavy chains. An $F(ab')_2$ fragment thus is composed of two Fab' fragments that are held together by a disulfide bond between the two heavy chains. An "$F(ab')_2$ fragment" can be the product of pepsin cleavage of an antibody.

As used herein, an "Fv region" comprises the variable regions from both the heavy and light chains, but lacks the constant regions.

These and other potential constructs are described at Chan & Carter (2010) Nat. Rev. Immunol. 10:301. These antibody fragments are obtained using conventional techniques known to those with skill in the art, and the fragments are screened for utility in the same manner as are intact antibodies. Antigen-binding portions can be produced by recombinant DNA techniques, or by enzymatic or chemical cleavage of intact immunoglobulins.

As used herein, an "Fc" region contains two heavy chain fragments comprising the C_H1 and C_H2 domains of an antibody. The two heavy chain fragments are held together by two or more disulfide bonds and by hydrophobic interactions of the C_H3 domains.

As used herein, a "diabody" refers to a small antibody fragment with two antigen-binding sites, which fragments comprise a heavy chain variable domain (V_H) connected to a light chain variable domain (V_L) in the same polypeptide chain (V_H-V_L or V_L-V_H). By using a linker that is too short to allow pairing between the two domains on the same chain, the domains are forced to pair with the complementarity domains of another chain and create two antigen-binding sites. Diabodies are described more fully in, *e.g.*, EP 404,097; WO 93/11161; and Holliger *et al.* (1993) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 90: 6444-6448. For a review of engineered antibody variants generally see Holliger and Hudson (2005) *Nat. Biotechnol.* 23:1126-1136.

As used herein, a "bispecific antibody" is an artificial hybrid antibody having two different heavy/light chain pairs and thus two different binding sites. For example, a bispecific antibody may comprise a first heavy/light chain pair comprising one heavy and one light chain of a first antibody comprising at least the six CDRs of antibody αFXI-13654p, αFXI-13716p, or αFXI-13716 or embodiments wherein one or more of the six CDRs has one, two, or three amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof along with a second heavy/light chain pair comprising one heavy and one light chain of a second antibody having specificity for an antigen of interest other than FXI. Bispecific antibodies can be produced by a variety of methods including fusion of hybridomas or linking of Fab' fragments. See, *e.g.*, Songsivilai, *et al.*, (1990) Clin. Exp. Immunol. 79: 315-321, Kostelny, *et al.*, (1992) J Immunol. 148:1547-1553. In addition, bispecific antibodies may be formed as "diabodies" (Holliger, *et al.*, (1993) PNAS USA 90:6444-6448) or as "Janusins" (Traunecker, *et al.*, (1991) EMBO J. 10:3655-3659 and Traunecker, *et al.*, (1992) Int. J. Cancer Suppl. 7:51-52).

As used herein, "isolated" antibodies or antigen-binding fragments thereof are at least partially free of other biological molecules from the cells or cell cultures in which they are produced. Such biological molecules include nucleic acids, proteins, lipids, carbohydrates, or other material such as cellular debris and growth medium. An isolated antibody or antigen-

binding fragment may further be at least partially free of expression system components such as biological molecules from a host cell or of the growth medium thereof. Generally, the term "isolated" is not intended to refer to a complete absence of such biological molecules or to an absence of water, buffers, or salts or to components of a pharmaceutical formulation that includes the antibodies or fragments.

As used herein, a "monoclonal antibody" refers to a population of substantially homogeneous antibodies, *i.e.*, the antibody molecules comprising the population are identical in amino acid sequence except for possible naturally occurring mutations that may be present in minor amounts. In contrast, conventional (polyclonal) antibody preparations typically include a multitude of different antibodies having different amino acid sequences in their variable domains that are often specific for different epitopes. The modifier "monoclonal" indicates the character of the antibody as being obtained from a substantially homogeneous population of antibodies, and is not to be construed as requiring production of the antibody by any particular method. For example, the monoclonal antibodies to be used in accordance with the present invention may be made by the hybridoma method first described by Kohler *et al.* (1975) *Nature* 256: 495, or may be made by recombinant DNA methods (*see, e.g.*, U.S. Pat. No. 4,816,567). The "monoclonal antibodies" may also be isolated from phage antibody libraries using the techniques described in Clackson *et al.* (1991) *Nature* 352: 624-628 and Marks *et al.* (1991) *J. Mol. Biol.* 222: 581-597, for example. *See also* Presta (2005) *J. Allergy Clin. Immunol.* 116:731.

As used herein, a "chimeric antibody" is an antibody having the variable domain from a first antibody and the constant domain from a second antibody wherein (i) the first and second antibodies are from different species (U.S. Pat. No. 4,816,567; and Morrison *et al.*, (1984) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 81: 6851-6855) or (ii) the first and second antibodies are from different isotypes, e.g., variable domain from an IgG1 antibody and the constant domains from an IgG4 antibody, for example αFXI-13465p-IgG4 (S228P). In one aspect, the variable domains are obtained from a human antibody (the "parental antibody"), and the constant domain sequences are obtained from a non-human antibody (*e.g.*, mouse, rat, dog, monkey, gorilla, horse). In another aspect, the variable domains are obtained from a non-human antibody (the "parental antibody")(*e.g.*, mouse, rat, dog, monkey, gorilla, horse), and the constant domain sequences are obtained from a human antibody. In a further aspect, the variable domains are obtained from a human IgG1 antibody (the "parental antibody"), and the constant domain sequences are obtained from human IgG4 antibody.

As used herein, a "humanized antibody" refers to forms of antibodies that contain sequences from both human and non-human (*e.g.*, murine, rat) antibodies. In general, the humanized antibody will comprise all of at least one, and typically two, variable domains, in which the hypervariable loops correspond to those of a non-human immunoglobulin, and all or substantially all of the framework (FR) regions are those of a human immunoglobulin sequence. The humanized antibody may optionally comprise at least a portion of a human immunoglobulin constant region (Fc).

As used herein, a "fully human antibody" refers to an antibody that comprises human immunoglobulin amino acid sequences or variant sequences thereof comprising mutations introduced recombinantly to provide a fully human antibody with modified function or efficacy compared to the antibody lacking said mutations. A fully human antibody does not comprise non-human immunoglobulin amino acid sequences, e.g., constant domains and variable domains, including CDRs comprise human sequences apart from that generated from the mutations discussed above. A fully human antibody may include amino acid sequences of antibodies or immunoglobulins obtained from a fully human antibody library where diversity in the library is generated in silico (See for example, U.S. Patent No. 8,877,688 or 8,691,730). A fully human antibody includes such antibodies produced in a non-human organism, for example, a fully human antibody may contain murine carbohydrate chains if produced in a mouse, in a mouse cell, or in a hybridoma derived from a mouse cell. Similarly, "mouse or murine antibody" refers to an antibody that comprises mouse or murine immunoglobulin sequences only. Alternatively, a fully human antibody may contain rat carbohydrate chains if produced in a rat, in a rat cell, or in a hybridoma derived from a rat cell. Similarly, "rat antibody" refers to an antibody that comprises rat immunoglobulin sequences only.

As used herein, “non-human amino acid sequences” with respect to antibodies or immunoglobulins refers to an amino acid sequence that is characteristic of the amino acid sequence of a non-human mammal. The term does not include amino acid sequences of antibodies or immunoglobulins obtained from a fully human antibody library where diversity in the library is generated in silico (See for example, U.S. Patent No. 8,877,688 or 8,691,730).

As used herein, "effector functions" refer to those biological activities attributable to the Fc region of an antibody, which vary with the antibody isotype. Examples of antibody effector functions include: Clq binding and complement dependent cytotoxicity (CDC); Fc receptor binding; antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC);

phagocytosis; down regulation of cell surface receptors (e.g. B cell receptor); and B cell activation.

The variable regions of each light/heavy chain pair form the antibody binding site. Thus, in general, an intact antibody has two binding sites. Except in bifunctional or bispecific antibodies, the two binding sites are, in general, the same.

Typically, the variable domains of both the heavy and light chains comprise three hypervariable regions, also called complementarity determining regions (CDRs), located within relatively conserved framework regions (FR). The CDRs are usually aligned by the framework regions, enabling binding to a specific epitope. In general, from N-terminal to C-terminal, both light and heavy chains variable domains comprise FR1, CDR1, FR2 , CDR2, FR3, CDR3 and FR4. The assignment of amino acids to each domain is, generally, in accordance with the definitions of *Sequences of Proteins of Immunological Interest*, Kabat, *et al.*; National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Md. ; 5th ed.; NIH Publ. No. 91-3242 (1991); Kabat (1978) Adv. Prot. Chem. 32:1-75; Kabat, *et al.*, (1977) J. Biol. Chem. 252:6609-6616; Chothia, *et al.*, (1987) J Mol. Biol. 196:901-917 or Chothia, *et al.*, (1989) Nature 342:878-883.

As used herein, "hypervariable region" refers to the amino acid residues of an antibody that are responsible for antigen-binding. The hypervariable region comprises amino acid residues from a "complementarity determining region" or "CDR" (*i.e.* CDRL1, CDRL2 and CDRL3 in the light chain variable domain and CDRH1, CDRH2 and CDRH3 in the heavy chain variable domain). See Kabat *et al.* (1991) Sequences of Proteins of Immunological Interest, 5th Ed. Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Md. (defining the CDR regions of an antibody by sequence); see also Chothia and Lesk (1987) *J. Mol. Biol.* 196: 901-917 (defining the CDR regions of an antibody by structure).

As used herein, "framework" or "FR" residues refers to those variable domain residues other than the hypervariable region residues defined herein as CDR residues.

As used herein, "conservatively modified variants" or "conservative substitution" refers to substitutions of amino acids with other amino acids having similar characteristics (e.g. charge, side-chain size, hydrophobicity/hydrophilicity, backbone conformation and rigidity, etc.), such that the changes can frequently be made without altering the biological activity of the protein. Those of skill in this art recognize that, in general, single amino acid substitutions in non-essential regions of a polypeptide do not substantially alter biological activity (*see, e.g.*, Watson *et al.* (1987) *Molecular Biology of the Gene*, The Benjamin/Cummings Pub. Co., p. 224 (4th Ed.)). In addition, substitutions of structurally or functionally similar amino acids are less

likely to disrupt biological activity. Exemplary conservative substitutions are set forth in the table below.

Original residue	Conservative substitution	Original residue	Conservative substitution
Ala (A)	Gly; Ser	Leu (L)	Ile; Val
Arg (R)	Lys; His	Lys (K)	Arg; His
Asn (N)	Gln; His	Met (M)	Leu; Ile; Tyr
Asp (D)	Glu; Asn	Phe (F)	Tyr; Met; Leu
Cys (C)	Ser; Ala	Pro (P)	Ala
Gln (Q)	Asn	Ser (S)	Thr
Glu (E)	Asp; Gln	Thr (T)	Ser
Gly (G)	Ala	Trp (W)	Tyr; Phe
His (H)	Asn; Gln	Tyr (Y)	Trp; Phe
Ile (I)	Leu; Val	Val (V)	Ile; Leu

As used herein, the term "epitope" or "antigenic determinant" refers to a site on an antigen (e.g., FXI) to which an immunoglobulin or antibody specifically binds. Epitopes within protein antigens can be formed both from contiguous amino acids (usually a linear epitope) or noncontiguous amino acids juxtaposed by tertiary folding of the protein (usually a conformational epitope). Epitopes formed from contiguous amino acids are typically, but not always, retained on exposure to denaturing solvents, whereas epitopes formed by tertiary folding are typically lost on treatment with denaturing solvents. An epitope typically includes at least 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 or 15 amino acids in a unique spatial conformation. Methods for determining what epitopes are bound by a given antibody (i.e., epitope mapping) are well known in the art and include, for example, immunoblotting and immunoprecipitation assays, wherein overlapping or contiguous peptides (e.g., from FXI) are tested for reactivity with a given antibody (e.g., anti-FXI antibody). Methods of determining spatial conformation of epitopes include techniques in the art and those described herein, for example, x-ray crystallography, 2-dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance, and HDX-MS (see, e.g., Epitope Mapping Protocols in Methods in Molecular Biology, Vol. 66, G. E. Morris, Ed. (1996)).

The term "epitope mapping" refers to the process of identification of the molecular determinants on the antigen involved in antibody-antigen recognition.

The term "binds to the same epitope" with reference to two or more antibodies means that the antibodies bind to the same segment of amino acid residues, as determined by a given method. Techniques for determining whether antibodies bind to the "same epitope on FXI" with the antibodies described herein include, for example, epitope mapping methods, such as, x-ray analyses of crystals of antigen:antibody complexes, which provides atomic resolution of the epitope, and hydrogen/deuterium exchange mass spectrometry (HDX-MS). Other methods

that monitor the binding of the antibody to antigen fragments (e.g. proteolytic fragments) or to mutated variations of the antigen where loss of binding due to a modification of an amino acid residue within the antigen sequence is often considered an indication of an epitope component (e.g. alanine scanning mutagenesis--Cunningham & Wells (1985) Science 244:1081). In addition, computational combinatorial methods for epitope mapping can also be used. These methods rely on the ability of the antibody of interest to affinity isolate specific short peptides from combinatorial phage display peptide libraries.

Antibodies that "compete with another antibody for binding to a target such as FXI" refer to antibodies that inhibit (partially or completely) the binding of the other antibody to the target. Whether two antibodies compete with each other for binding to a target, i.e., whether and to what extent one antibody inhibits the binding of the other antibody to a target, may be determined using known competition experiments. In certain embodiments, an antibody competes with, and inhibits binding of another antibody to a target by at least 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90% or 100%. The level of inhibition or competition may be different depending on which antibody is the "blocking antibody" (i.e., the cold antibody that is incubated first with the target). Competition assays can be conducted as described, for example, in Ed Harlow and David Lane, Cold Spring Harb Protoc; 2006; doi:10.1101/pdb.prot4277 or in Chapter 11 of "Using Antibodies" by Ed Harlow and David Lane, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., USA 1999. Competing antibodies bind to the same epitope, an overlapping epitope or to adjacent epitopes (e.g., as evidenced by steric hindrance).

Other competitive binding assays include: solid phase direct or indirect radioimmunoassay (RIA), solid phase direct or indirect enzyme immunoassay (EIA), sandwich competition assay (see Stahli et al., Methods in Enzymology 9:242 (1983)); solid phase direct biotin-avidin EIA (see Kirkland et al., J. Immunol. 137:3614 (1986)); solid phase direct labeled assay, solid phase direct labeled sandwich assay (see Harlow and Lane, Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Press (1988)); solid phase direct label RIA using 1-125 label (see Morel et al., Mol. Immunol. 25(1):7 (1988)); solid phase direct biotin-avidin EIA (Cheung et al., Virology 176:546 (1990)); and direct labeled RIA. (Moldenhauer et al., Scand. J. Immunol. 32:77 (1990)).

As used herein, “specifically binds" refers, with respect to an antigen or molecule such as FXI, to the preferential association of an antibody or other ligand, in whole or part, with FXI and not to other molecules, particularly molecules found in human blood or serum. Antibodies typically bind specifically to their cognate antigen with high affinity, reflected by a

dissociation constant (K_D) of 10^{-7} to 10^{-11} M or less. Any K_D greater than about 10^{-6} M is generally considered to indicate nonspecific binding. As used herein, an antibody that "binds specifically" to an antigen refers to an antibody that binds to the antigen and substantially identical antigens with high affinity, which means having a K_D of 10^{-7} M or less, in particular embodiments a K_D of 10^{-8} M or less, or $5x10^{-9}$ M or less, or between 10^{-8} M and 10^{-11} M or less, but does not bind with high affinity to unrelated antigens. The kinetics of binding may be determined by Surface Plasmon Resonance as described in Example 1 herein.

An antigen is "substantially identical" to a given antigen if it exhibits a high degree of amino acid sequence identity to the given antigen, for example, if it exhibits at least 80%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 97%, or at least 99% or greater amino acid sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of the given antigen. By way of example, an antibody that binds specifically to human FXI may also cross-react with FXI from certain non-human primate species (e.g., cynomolgus monkey), but may not cross-react with FXI from other species, or with an antigen other than FXI.

As used herein, "isolated nucleic acid molecule" means a DNA or RNA of genomic, mRNA, cDNA, or synthetic origin or some combination thereof which is not associated with all or a portion of a polynucleotide in which the isolated polynucleotide is found in nature, or is linked to a polynucleotide to which it is not linked in nature. For purposes of this disclosure, it should be understood that "a nucleic acid molecule comprising" a particular nucleotide sequence does not encompass intact chromosomes. Isolated nucleic acid molecules "comprising" specified nucleic acid sequences may include, in addition to the specified sequences, coding sequences for up to ten or even up to twenty or more other proteins or portions or fragments thereof, or may include operably linked regulatory sequences that control expression of the coding region of the recited nucleic acid sequences, and/or may include vector sequences.

As used herein, "treat" or "treating" means to administer a therapeutic agent, such as a composition containing any of the antibodies or antigen binding fragments thereof of the present invention, internally or externally to a subject or patient having one or more disease symptoms, or being suspected of having a disease, for which the agent has therapeutic activity or prophylactic activity. Typically, the agent is administered in an amount effective to alleviate one or more disease symptoms in the treated subject or population, whether by inducing the regression of or inhibiting the progression of such symptom(s) by any clinically measurable

degree. The amount of a therapeutic agent that is effective to alleviate any particular disease symptom may vary according to factors such as the disease state, age, and weight of the patient, and the ability of the drug to elicit a desired response in the subject. Whether a disease symptom has been alleviated can be assessed by any clinical measurement typically used by physicians or other skilled healthcare providers to assess the severity or progression status of that symptom. The term further includes a postponement of development of the symptoms associated with a disorder and/or a reduction in the severity of the symptoms of such disorder. The terms further include ameliorating existing uncontrolled or unwanted symptoms, preventing additional symptoms, and ameliorating or preventing the underlying causes of such symptoms. Thus, the terms denote that a beneficial result has been conferred on a human or animal subject with a disorder, disease or symptom, or with the potential to develop such a disorder, disease or symptom.

As used herein, "treatment," as it applies to a human or veterinary subject, refers to therapeutic treatment, as well as diagnostic applications. "Treatment" as it applies to a human or veterinary subject, encompasses contact of the antibodies or antigen binding fragments of the present invention to a human or animal subject.

As used herein, “therapeutically effective amount” refers to a quantity of a specific substance sufficient to achieve a desired effect in a subject being treated. For instance, this may be the amount necessary to inhibit activation of FXI or the amount necessary to inhibit coagulation for at least 192 to 288 hours as determined in an aPTT assay. When administered to a subject, a dosage will generally be used that will achieve target tissue concentrations that have been shown to achieve a desired in vitro effect.

As used herein, “thrombosis” refers to the formation or presence of a clot (also called a "thrombus") inside a blood vessel, obstructing the flow of blood through the circulatory system. Thrombosis is usually caused by abnormalities in the composition of the blood, quality of the vessel wall and/or nature of the blood flow. The formation of a clot is often caused by an injury to the vessel wall (such as from trauma or infection) and by the slowing or stagnation of blood flow past the point of injury. In some cases, abnormalities in coagulation cause thrombosis.

As used herein, “without compromising hemostasis” means little or no detectable bleeding is observed in a subject or patient following administration of an antibody or antibody fragment disclosed herein to the subject or patient. In case of targeting Factor XI, inhibiting Factor XI conversion to Factor XIa or activation of Factor IX by Factor Xia inhibits

coagulation and associated thrombosis without bleeding. In contrast, inhibiting Factor XI conversion or activity inhibits coagulation but also induces bleeding or increases the risk of bleeding.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

Fig. 1A and Fig. 1B show the coagulation cascade, FXI, FXI mAb, and four new oral anticoagulants (NOACs). **Fig. 1A** is a cartoon depicting FXI in the coagulation cascade (that is composed of the intrinsic and extrinsic pathways). A FXI-targeting mAb can exert functional neutralization via blocking FXI activation by XIIa and/or thrombin, or FXIa activity on FIX. The antibodies herein may exert dual blockade on FXIa-mediated activation of FIX, and FXI conversion to FXIa mediated by at least FXIIa. The four NOACs (rivaroxaban, apixaban, edoxaban, dabigatran) targeting either FXa or thrombin are shown. **Fig. 1B** shows the domain structure of FXI. FXI is a dimer composed of identical 80 kDa subunits, and each subunit starting from the N-terminus consists of the four apple domains (1, 2, 3, and 4) and a catalytic domain (CAT). The antibodies disclosed herein bind the apple 3 domain.

Fig. 2 shows the structure of Factor XI and the apple 3 domain with the peptides protected from deuteration by αFXI -18611 and αFXI-18623p family anti-FXI antibodies identified. Arginine 184 residue, a critical residue in the FIX binding exocite is shown. Peptides in the Apple 3 domain with no deuteration differences are light grey. Peptides where no data is available are colored dark grey. The catalytic domain is not shown.

Fig. 3A and **3B** show a deuterium labeling difference heatmap of the FXI amino acid residues bound by anti-FXI antibodies αFXI-18611 IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1) (L105)/LC Kappa and αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(Q1)/LC Kappa, respectively.

Fig. 4A, **4B**, and **4C** shows the amino acid sequence of the HC and LC domains of the αFXI 18611p and αFXI 18611family antibodies. The Heavy Chain and Light Chain CDRs are identified as HC-CDR1, HC-CDR-2, HC-CDR3, LC-CDR1, LC-CDR2, and LC-CDR3, respectively.

Fig. 5A and **5B** show the amino acid sequence of the HC and LC domains of the αFXI 18623p family antibodies. The Heavy Chain and Light Chain CDRs are identified as HC-CDR1, HC-CDR-2, HC-CDR3, LC-CDR1, LC-CDR2, and LC-CDR3, respectively.

Fig. 6 shows the results of an activated Partial Thromboplastin Time (aPTT) assay of αFXI-18611 IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)(L105)/LC kappa (A) and αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(Q1)/LC kappa (B) in human plasma, expressed as % increase over baseline.

Fig. 7 shows the results of an activated Partial Thromboplastin Time (aPTT) assay of αFXI-18611 IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)(L105)/LC kappa (A) and αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(Q1)/LC kappa (B) in cynomolgus monkey plasma, expressed as % increase over baseline.

Fig. 8 shows the results of an activated Partial Thromboplastin Time (aPTT) assay of αFXI-18611 IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)(L105)/LC kappa (A) and αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(Q1)/LC kappa (B) in rhesus monkey plasma, expressed as % increase over baseline.

Fig. 9 shows a comparison of aPTT results for αFXI-18611 IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)(L105)/LC kappa in human plasma, cynomolgus monkey, and rhesus monkey plasma expressed as % increase over baseline.

Fig. 10 shows a comparison of aPTT results for αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(Q1)/LC kappa in human plasma, cynomolgus monkey, and rhesus monkey plasma expressed as % increase over baseline.

Fig. 11 shows BIAcore Sensorgrams that show the kinetics of binding of αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)/LC Kappa to human, cynomolgus and rhesus monkey FXI and other human and NHP coagulation cascade proteins.

Fig. 12 shows BIAcore Sensorgrams that show the kinetics of binding of αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(Q1)/LC Kappa to human, cynomolgus and rhesus monkey FXI and other human and NHP coagulation cascade proteins.

Fig. 13 shows a schematic of the cynomolgus monkey AV shunt test paradigm. Anesthetized monkeys previously instrumented with femoral arterial and venous catheters were administered vehicle or αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)/LC Kappa (antibody) at 0.01-1.0 mg/kg by intravenous bolus (Test Article Administration). An AV shunt was inserted as described in the text (Insert AV shunt). Blood flowed through the AV shunt for 40 minutes. Contact between blood and the silk thread suspended inside of the tubing caused a clot to form. The clots were weighed as described in the text. Blood samples were obtained to measure circulating levels of the antibody, aPTT and PT (stars).

Figs. 14A-14D show the effects of αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)/LC Kappa (antibody) on AV shunt clot formation, aPTT and PT in the cynomolgus monkey AV shunt model. **Fig. 14A**, Clot weight measured after 2 consecutive AV shunts in the same animal. The animals were administered vehicle during the first shunt (Shunt #1), followed by the administration of the antibody (0.01-1.0 mg/kg IV) as shown during the second shunt (Shunt #2). Increasing doses of the antibody resulted in the formation of smaller clots. The percent

inhibition of clot weight (**Fig. 14B**) and the percent change in aPTT (**Fig. 14C**) increased with increasing plasma concentration of the antibody. In contrast, PT (**Fig. 14D**) remained relatively unchanged at all concentrations of the antibody.

Fig. 15 shows a schematic of the cynomolgus monkey template bleeding time paradigm. Template bleeding times on the buccal mucosa (inner lip), finger pad and distal tail were determined in anesthetized cynomolgus monkeys at Baseline (prior to treatment) and after the administrations of Treatment#1 (vehicle) and Treatment#2 (vehicle or αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)/LC Kappa, 10 mg/kg IV). Blood samples to measure circulating levels of αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)/LC Kappa, aPTT and PT were collected as shown.

Fig. 16A-16F show the effects of αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)/LC Kappa on template bleeding times measured in cynomolgus monkeys. Template bleeding times were measured in the buccal mucosal (**Fig. 16A**, **16D**), finger pad (**Fig. 16B**, **16E**) and distal tail (**Fig. 16C**, **16F**). Treatment effects (αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)/LC Kappa_*vs* vehicle) on bleeding times were assessed by comparing absolute bleeding times (left panels) and percentage changes in bleeding times (right panels), with vehicle–vehicle as Treatments #1 and 2 in study session #1, and vehicle– αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)/LC Kappa as Treatments #1 and #2 in study session #2, using a one-tailed paired Students t-test.

Fig. 17A shows the Concentration-time Profiles following αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)/LC kappa IV Administration in Rhesus Monkeys. Plasma concentration-time profiles for αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)/LC kappa in Rhesus monkeys are presented. There were 4 animals in each dose group. Each line represents a mean for a particular group.

Fig. 17B shows the aPTT-time Profiles in Rhesus Monkey. The aPTT-time profiles for αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)/LC kappa are presented for each dose group. There were 4 animals in each dose group. Each symbol represents an individual animal's aPTT time profile at each time point. Each line represents a mean for a particular group.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

The present invention provides anti-coagulation Factor XI antibodies that bind the apple 3 domain of coagulation Factor XI (FXI). These anti-FXI antibodies are inhibitors of FXI activation by Factor XIIa and are useful for inhibiting blood coagulation and associated thrombosis without compromising hemostasis (anti-thrombotic indications). For example, the anti-FXI antibodies may be used for treatment and prevention of venous thromboembolism (VTE), Stroke Prevention in Atrial Fibrillation (SPAF), or treatment and prevention of certain

medical device-related thromboembolic disorders (e.g., stents, endovascular stent grafts, catheters (cardiac or venous), continuous flow ventricular assist devices (CF-LVADS), hemodialysis, cardiopulmonary bypass and Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (ECMO), ventricular assist devices (VADS)). Therefore, the anti-FXI antibodies disclosed herein are useful in therapies for treating a thromboembolic disorder or disease in a patient or subject in need of such therapies.

FXI is a homodimeric serine protease having the domain structure shown in **Fig. 1B** and an integral component of the intrinsic pathway of the coagulation cascade. FXI zymogen can be cleaved by Factor XIIa to its activated form FXIa. FXIa then activates Factor IX and ultimately triggers thrombin generation and clot formation. The anti-FXI antibodies disclosed herein inhibit the conversion of FXI to FXIa (*See* **Fig. 1A**).

Anti-FXI antibody molecules were obtained from a fully human synthetic IgG1/kappa library displayed at the surface of engineered yeast strains. The library was screened with FXI or FXIa to identify antibodies capable of binding to human FXI at subnanomolar affinity to human and non-human primate (NHP) FXI and having no binding to human and NHP plasma kallikrein (a protein displaying 56% amino acid identity to FXI), or to other human coagulation cascade proteins (FII//IIa, FVII/VIIa, FIX/IXa, FX/Xa, and FXII/XIIa). Two antibodies were identified that had these properties: αFXI-18611p and αFXI-18623p. These antibodies are fully human antibodies comprising a human kappa (κ) light chain and a human IgG1 (γ1) isotype heavy chain. The antibodies selectively bind to an epitope of the FXI zymogen comprising SEQ ID NOs:82 and 83 located in the apple 3 domain of FXI. These antibodies also bind FXIa with comparable affinity to FXI zymogen.

Antibodies of the αFXI-18611p family comprise heavy chain (HC) complimentary determining regions (CDRs) 1, 2, and 3 having the amino acid sequences shown in SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, and SEQ ID NO:3, respectively, and light chain (LC) CDRs 1, 2, and 3 having the amino acid sequences shown in SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:6, and SEQ ID NO:7, respectively. αFXI-18611p family includes antibodies comprising a heavy chain (HC) variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:21 or 22 and a light chain (LC) variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence in SEQ ID NO:25.

Antibodies of the αFXI-18611 family comprise heavy chain (HC) complimentary determining regions (CDRs) 1, 2, and 3 having the amino acid sequences shown in SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, and SEQ ID NO:4, respectively, and light chain (LC) CDRs 1, 2, and 3 having the amino acid sequences shown in SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:6, and SEQ ID NO:7,

respectively. αFXI-18611 family includes antibodies comprising a heavy chain (HC) variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:23 or 24 and a light chain (LC) variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence in SEQ ID NO:25.

Antibodies of the αFXI-18623p family comprise HC CDRs 1, 2, and 3 having the amino acid sequences shown in SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:9, and SEQ ID NO:10, respectively, and LC CDRs 1, 2, and 3 having the amino acid sequences shown in SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:12, and SEQ ID NO:13, respectively. αFXI-13716p family includes antibodies comprising a heavy chain (HC) variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:28 or 29 and a light chain (LC) variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence in SEQ ID NO:30. The antibodies of this family were obtained from a different germline than the former families.

The present invention further provides anti-FXI antibodies comprising at least the six CDRs of an anti-FXI antibody of the αFXI-18611p family, αFXI-18611 family, or αFXI-18623p family or embodiments thereof wherein one or more of the six CDRs has one, two, or three amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof and methods of using the antibodies for treating anti-thrombotic indications, for example SPAF.

In particular aspects, the anti-FXI antibodies comprise at least the HC variable domain of an anti-FXI antibody of the αFXI-18611p family, αFXI-18611 family, or αFXI-18623p family or a variant thereof wherein the HC variable domain comprises 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof.

In particular aspects, the anti-FXI antibodies comprise at least the LC variable domain of an anti-FXI antibody of the αFXI-18611p family, αFXI-18611 family, or αFXI-18623p family or a variant thereof wherein the LC variable domain comprising 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof.

In particular aspects, the anti-FXI antibodies comprise at least the HC variable domain of an anti-FXI antibody of the αFXI-18611p family, αFXI-18611 family, or αFXI-18623p family or a variant thereof wherein the HC variable domain comprising 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof and the LC variable domain of an anti-FXI antibody of the αFXI-18611p family, αFXI-18611 family, or αFXI-18623 family or a variant thereof wherein the LC variable domain comprising 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof.

In particular embodiments, the antibodies herein comprise at least the six CDRs of an anti-FXI antibody of the αFXI-18611p family, αFXI-18611 family, or αFXI-18623p family

or embodiments thereof wherein one or more of the six CDRs has one, two, or three amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof and further comprise a heavy chain (HC) that is of the human IgG1, IgG2, IgG3, or IgG4 isotype and the light chain (LC) may be of the kappa type or lambda type. In other embodiments, the antibodies comprise at least the six CDRs of an anti-FXI antibody of the αFXI-18611p family, αFXI-18611 family, or αFXI-18623p family or embodiments thereof wherein one or more of the six CDRs has one, two, or three amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof and further may be of the IgM, IgD, IgA, or IgE class. In particular embodiments, the human IgG1, IgG2, IgG3, or IgG4 isotype may include 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof.

In particular embodiments, the antibodies may comprise at least the six CDRs of an anti-FXI antibody of the αFXI-18611p family, αFXI-18611 family, or αFXI-18623p family or embodiments thereof wherein one or more of the six CDRs has one, two, or three amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof and further comprise an HC constant domain that is of the IgG4 isotype. An IgG4 framework provides an antibody with little or no effector function. In a further aspect of the invention, the antibodies may comprise at least the six CDRs of an anti-FXI antibody of the αFXI-18611p family, αFXI-18611 family, or αFXI-18623p family or embodiments thereof wherein one or more of the six CDRs has one, two, or three amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof and further comprise HC constant domain that is of the IgG4 isotype fused to an HC variable domain that is of the IgG1 isotype. In a further aspect of the invention, the antibodies may comprise at least the HC variable domain and LC variable domain of an anti-FXI antibody of the αFXI-18611p family, αFXI-18611 family, or αFXI-18623p family or variants thereof in which the HC and LC variable domains independently comprise 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof and further comprise an HC constant domain that is of the IgG4 isotype. In a further aspect of the invention, the antibodies may comprise at least the HC variable domain and LC of an anti-FXI antibody of the αFXI-18611p family, αFXI-18611 family, or αFXI-18623p family or variants thereof in which the HC and LC independently comprise 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof and further comprises an HC constant domain that is of the IgG4 isotype.

The antibodies of the present invention further includes, but are not limited to, monoclonal antibodies (including full length monoclonal antibodies), polyclonal antibodies,

multispecific antibodies (*e.g.*, bispecific antibodies), biparatopic antibodies, fully human antibodies, and chimeric antibodies.

In general, the amino acid sequence of the heavy chain of an antibody such as IgG1 or IgG4 has a lysine at the C-terminus of the heavy chain constant domain. In some instances, to improve the homogeneity of an antibody product, the antibody may be produced lacking a C-terminal lysine. The anti-FXI antibodies of the present invention include embodiments in which the C-terminal lysine is present and embodiments in which the C-terminal lysine is absent. For example, an IgG1 HC constant domain may have amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:18 or 19 and an IgG4 HC constant domain may have the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:16 or 17.

In particular embodiments, the N-terminal amino acid of the HC may be a glutamine residue. In particular embodiments, the N-terminal amino acid of the HC may be a glutamic acid residue. In particular aspects, the N-terminal amino acid is modified to be a glutamic acid residue.

The present invention further provides anti-FXI antigen-binding fragments that comprise at least the six CDRs of an anti-FXI antibody of the αFXI-18611p family, αFXI-18611 family, or αFXI-18623p family or embodiments thereof wherein one or more of the six CDRs has one, two, or three amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof.

The present invention further provides anti-FXI Fab fragments that comprise at least the six CDRs of an anti-FXI antibody of the αFXI-18611p family, αFXI-18611 family, or αFXI-18623p family or embodiments thereof wherein one or more of the six CDRs has one, two, or three amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof.

The present invention further provides anti-FXI antibodies that comprise at least the six CDRs of an anti-FXI antibody of the αFXI-18611p family, αFXI-18611 family, or αFXI-18623p family or embodiments thereof wherein one or more of the six CDRs has one, two, or three amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof and antigen-binding fragments thereof which comprise an Fc region and methods of use thereof.

The present invention further provides anti-FXI Fab' fragments that comprise at least the six CDRs of an anti-FXI antibody of the αFXI-18611p family, αFXI-18611 family, or αFXI-18623p family or embodiments thereof wherein one or more of the six CDRs has one, two, or three amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof.

The present invention further provides anti-FXI $F(ab')_2$ that comprise at least the six CDRs of an anti-FXI antibody of the αFXI-18611p family, αFXI-18611 family, or αFXI-

18623p family or embodiments thereof wherein one or more of the six CDRs has one, two, or three amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof.

The present invention further provides anti-FXI Fv fragments that comprise at least the six CDRs of an anti-FXI antibody of the αFXI-18611p family, αFXI-18611 family, or αFXI-18623p family or embodiments thereof wherein one or more of the six CDRs has one, two, or three amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof.

The present invention further provides anti-FXI scFv fragments that comprise at least the six CDRs of an anti-FXI antibody of the αFXI-18611p family, αFXI-18611 family, or αFXI-18623p family or embodiments thereof wherein one or more of the six CDRs has one, two, or three amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof.

The present invention further provides anti-FXI domain antibodies that comprise at least the three HC CDRs or three LC CDRs of an anti-FXI antibody of the αFXI-18611p family, αFXI-18611 family, or αFXI-18623p family or embodiments thereof wherein one or more of the HC or LC CDRs has one, two, or three amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof. In an embodiment of the invention, the domain antibody is a single domain antibody or nanobody. In an embodiment of the invention, a domain antibody is a nanobody comprising at least the αFXI-18611p family, αFXI-18611 family, or αFXI-18623p family CDRs or embodiments wherein one or more of the CDRs has one, two, or three amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof.

The present invention further provides anti-FXI bivalent antibodies that comprise at least the six CDRs of an anti-FXI antibody of the αFXI-18611p family, αFXI-18611 family, or αFXI-18623p family or embodiments thereof wherein one or more of the six CDRs has one, two, or three amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof.

The present invention further provides bispecific antibodies and antigen-binding fragments having a binding specificity for FXI and another antigen of interest and methods of use thereof.

Biparatopic antibodies are antibodies having binding specificity for different epitopes on the same antigen. The present invention further provides biparatopic antibodies having first heavy/light chain pair of a first antibody that comprises at least the six CDRs of an anti-FXI antibody of the αFXI-18611p family, αFXI-18611 family, or αFXI-18623p family or embodiments thereof wherein one or more of the CDRs has one, two, or three amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof and a second heavy/light chain pair of

a second antibody having specificity for an FXI epitope which is different from the epitope recognized by the first heavy/light chain pair.

The present invention further provides anti-FXI antibodies and antigen-binding fragments thereof comprising a first heavy/light chain pair of an antibody that comprises at least the six CDRs of an antibody of the αFXI-18611p or αFX-18611 family or embodiments thereof wherein one or more of the CDRs has one, two, or three amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof and a second heavy/light chain pair of an antibody that comprises at least the six CDRs of an antibody αFXI-18623p family or embodiments thereof wherein one or more of the CDRs has one, two, or three amino substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof.

The present invention further provides anti-FXI diabodies that comprise at least the six CDRs of an anti-FXI antibody of the αFXI-18611p family, αFXI-18611 family, or αFXI-18623p family or embodiments thereof wherein one or more of the six CDRs has one, two, or three amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof.

An antibody that comprises at least the six CDRs of an anti-FXI antibody of the αFXI-18611p family, αFXI-18611 family, or αFXI-18623p family or embodiments thereof wherein one or more of the CDRs has one, two, or three amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof may be modified in some way such that it retains at least 10% of its FXI binding activity (when compared to the parental antibody, i.e., an antibody of the respective αFXI-18611p family, αFXI-18611 family, or αFXI-18623p family) when that activity is expressed on a molar basis. Preferably, an antibody or antigen-binding fragment of the invention retains at least 20%, 50%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 95% or 100% or more of the FXI binding affinity as the parental antibody. It is also intended that an antibody or antigen-binding fragment of the invention can include conservative or non-conservative amino acid substitutions (referred to as "conservative variants" or "function conserved variants" of the antibody) that do not substantially alter its biologic activity.

The present invention further provides isolated anti-FXI antibodies that comprise at least the six CDRs of an anti-FXI antibody of the αFXI-18611p family, αFXI-18611 family, or αFXI-18623p family or embodiments thereof wherein one or more of the six CDRs has one, two, or three amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof and antigen-binding fragments thereof and methods of use thereof as well as isolated polypeptide immunoglobulin chains thereof and isolated polynucleotides encoding such polypeptides and isolated vectors including such polynucleotides.

The present invention further provides monoclonal anti-FXI antibodies that comprise at least the six CDRs of an anti-FXI antibody of the αFXI-18611p family, αFXI-18611 family, or αFXI-18623p family or embodiments thereof wherein one or more of the six CDRs has one, two, or three amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof and antigen-binding fragments thereof as well as monoclonal compositions comprising a plurality of isolated monoclonal antibodies.

The present invention further provides anti-FXI chimeric antibodies that comprise at least the six CDRs of an anti-FXI antibody of the αFXI-18611p family, αFXI-18611 family, or αFXI-18623p family or embodiments thereof wherein one or more of the six CDRs has one, two, or three amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof.

The present invention includes anti-FXI fully human antibodies that comprise at least the six CDRs of an anti-FXI antibody of the αFXI-18611p family, αFXI-18611 family, or αFXI-18623p family or embodiments thereof wherein one or more of the six CDRs has one, two, or three amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof and antigen-binding fragments thereof and methods of use thereof. In an embodiment of the invention, a fully human anti-FXI antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof is the product of isolation from a transgenic animal, *e.g.*, a mouse (*e.g.*, a HUMAB mouse, see *e.g.*, U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,545,806; 5,569,825; 5,625,126; 5,633,425; 5,661,016; 5,770,429; 5,789,650; 5,814,318; 5,874,299 and 5,877,397; and Harding, *et al.*, (1995) Ann. NY Acad. Sci. 764:536 546; or a XENOMOUSE, see *e.g.*, Green *et al.*, 1999, J. Immunol. Methods 231:11-23), which has been genetically modified to have fully human immunoglobulin genes; or the product of isolation from a phage or virus which expresses the immunoglobulin chains of the anti-FXI fully human antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof.

In some embodiments, different constant domains may be appended to V_L and V_H regions derived from the CDRs provided herein. For example, if a particular intended use of an antibody (or fragment) of the present invention were to call for altered effector functions, a heavy chain constant domain other than human IgG1 may be used, or hybrid IgG1/IgG4 may be utilized.

Although human IgG1 antibodies provide for long half-life and for effector functions, such as complement activation and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity, such activities may not be desirable for all uses of the antibody. In such instances a human IgG4 constant domain, for example, may be used. The present invention includes anti-FXI antibodies and antigen-binding fragments thereof which comprise an IgG4 constant domain, *e.g.*, antagonist

human anti-FXI antibodies and fragments, and methods of use thereof. In one embodiment, the IgG4 constant domain can differ from the native human IgG4 constant domain (Swiss-Prot Accession No. P01861.1) at a position corresponding to position 228 in the EU system and position 241 in the KABAT system, wherein the native serine at position 108 (Ser108) of the HC constant domain is replaced with proline (Pro), in order to prevent a potential inter-chain disulfide bond between the cysteine at position 106 (Cys106) and the cysteine at position 109 (Cys109), which correspond to to positions Cys226 and Cys229 in the EU system and positions Cys239 and Cys242 in the KABAT system) that could interfere with proper intra-chain disulfide bond formation. *See* Angal et al. Mol. Imunol. 30:105 (1993); see also (Schuurman et. al., Mol. Immunol. 38: 1-8, (2001); SEQ ID NOs:14 and 41). In other instances, a modified IgG1 constant domain which has been modified to reduce effector function can be used, for example, the IgG1 isotype may include substitutions of IgG2 residues at positions 233-236 and IgG4 residues at positions 327, 330 and 331 to greatly reduce ADCC and CDC (Armour et al., Eur J Immunol. 29(8):2613-24 (1999); Shields et al., J Biol Chem. 276(9):6591-604(2001)). In another embodiment, the IgG HC is modified genetically to lack N-glycosylation of the asparagine (Asn) residue at around position 297. The consensus sequence for N-glycosylation is Asn-Xaa-Ser/Thr (wherein Xaa is any amino acid except Pro); in IgG1 the N-glycosylation consensus sequence is Asn-Ser-Thr. The modification may be achieved by replacing the codon for the Asn at position 297 in the nucleic acid molecule encoding the HC with a codon for another amino acid, for example Gln. Alternatively, the codon for Ser may be replaced with the codon for Pro or the codon for Thr may be replaced with any codon except the codon for Ser. Such modified IgG1 molecules have little or no detectable effector function. Alternatively, all three codons are modified.

In an embodiment of the invention, the anti-FXI antibodies comprising at least the six CDRs of an anti-FXI antibody of the αFXI-18611p family, αFXI-18611 family, or αFXI-18623p family or embodiments thereof wherein one or more of the six CDRs has one, two, or three amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof comprise a full tetrameric structure having two light chains and two heavy chains, including constant regions. The variable regions of each light/heavy chain pair form the antibody binding site. Thus, in general, an intact antibody has two binding sites. Except in bispecific antibodies, the two binding sites are, in general, the same.

In specific embodiments, the present invention provides the anti-FXI antibodies shown in the **Table 1**.

Table 1			
Family	Antibody	Heavy Chain (HC) SEQ ID NO:	Light Chain (LC) SEQ ID NO:
αFXI-18611p	αFXI-18611p IgG4 HC (S228P)(Q1)(M105)/LC kappa	33	26
	αFXI-18611p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)(M105)/LC kappa	35	26
	αFXI-18611p IgG1 HC (Q1)(M105)/LC kappa	45	26
	αFXI-18611p IgG1 HC (E1)(M105)/LC kappa	47	26
	αFXI-18611p IgG4 HC (S228P)(Q1)(M105)(K-)/LC kappa	57	26
	αFXI-18611p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)(M105)(K-)/LC kappa	59	26
	αFXI-18611p IgG1 HC (Q1)(M105)(K-)/LC kappa	69	26
	αFXI-18611p IgG1 HC (E1)(M105)(K-)/LC kappa	71	26
αFXI-18611	αFXI-18611 IgG4 HC (S228P)(Q1)(L105)/LC kappa	37	26
	αFXI-18611 IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)(L105)/LC kappa	39	26
	αFXI-18611 IgG1 HC (Q1)(L105)/LC kappa	49	26
	αFXI-18611 IgG1 HC (E1)(L105)/LC kappa	51	26
	αFXI-18611 IgG4 HC (S228P)(Q1)(L105)(K-)/LC kappa	61	26
	αFXI-18611 IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)(L105)(K-)/LC kappa	63	26
	αFXI-18611 IgG1 HC (Q1)(L105)(K-)/LC kappa	73	26
	αFXI-18611 IgG1 HC (E1)(L105)(K-)/LC kappa	75	26
αFXI-18623p	αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(Q1)/LC kappa	41	31
	αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)/LC kappa	43	31
	αFXI-18623p IgG1 HC (Q1)/LC kappa	53	31
	αFXI-18623p IgG1 HC (E1)/LC kappa	55	31
	αFXI-18623p IgG1 HC (S228P)(Q1)(K-)/LC kappa	65	31
	αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)(K-)/LC kappa	67	31
	αFXI-18623p IgG1 HC (Q1)(K-)/LC kappa	77	31
	αFXI-18623p IgG1 HC (E1)(K-)/LC kappa	79	31

Epitope mapping by hydrogen-deuterium exchange mass spectrometry (HDX-MS) as described in Example 3 showed that the anti-FXI antibodies comprising the aforementioned HC and LC CDRs bind to a particular epitope on the apple 3 domain comprising SEQ ID NO:82 and SEQ ID NO:83.

Thus, the antibodies disclosed herein bind to the apple 3 domain of FXI and inhibit FXI activation by FXIIa and also behave as allosteric, competitive inhibitors of FIX activation by FXIa. Epitope mapping results suggesting the "footprint" of the αFXI-18623p family on Apple 3 overlaps with the FIX-binding exosite in FXIa.

Pharmaceutical Compositions and Administration

To prepare pharmaceutical or sterile compositions of the anti-FXI antibodies or binding fragment thereof, the antibody or antigen binding fragments thereof is admixed with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or excipient. See, *e.g.*, *Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences* and *U.S. Pharmacopeia: National Formulary*, Mack Publishing Company, Easton, PA (1984) and continuously updated on the Internet by the U.S. Pharmacopeial Convention (USP) 12601 Twinbrook Parkway, Rockville, MD 20852-1790, USA.

Formulations of therapeutic and diagnostic agents may be prepared by mixing with acceptable carriers, excipients, or stabilizers in the form of, *e.g.*, lyophilized powders, slurries, aqueous solutions or suspensions (see, *e.g.*, Hardman, *et al.* (2001) *Goodman and Gilman's The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics*, McGraw-Hill, New York, NY; Gennaro (2000) *Remington: The Science and Practice of Pharmacy*, Lippincott, Williams, and Wilkins, New York, NY; Avis, *et al.* (eds.) (1993) *Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms: Parenteral Medications*, Marcel Dekker, NY; Lieberman, *et al.* (eds.) (1990) *Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms: Tablets*, Marcel Dekker, NY; Lieberman, *et al.* (eds.) (1990) *Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms: Disperse Systems*, Marcel Dekker, NY; Weiner and Kotkoskie (2000) *Excipient Toxicity and Safety*, Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, NY).

In a further embodiment, a composition comprising an antibody or antibody fragment disclosed herein is administered to a subject in accordance with the Physicians' Desk Reference 2017 (Thomson Healthcare; 75st edition (November 1, 2002)).

The mode of administration can vary. Suitable routes of administration is preferably parenteral or subcutaneous, Other routes of administration may include oral, transmucosal, intradermal, direct intraventricular, intravenous, intranasal, inhalation, insufflation, or intra-arterial.

In particular embodiments, the anti-FXI antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof can be administered by an invasive route such as by injection. In further embodiments of the invention, an anti-FXI antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof, or pharmaceutical composition thereof, may be administered intravenously, subcutaneously, intraarterially, or by inhalation, aerosol delivery. Administration by non-invasive routes (*e.g.*, orally; for example, in a pill, capsule or tablet) is also within the scope of the present invention.

Compositions can be administered with medical devices known in the art. For example, a pharmaceutical composition of the invention can be administered by injection with a hypodermic needle, including, e.g., a prefilled syringe or autoinjector.

The pharmaceutical compositions disclosed herein may also be administered with a needleless hypodermic injection device; such as the devices disclosed in U.S. Patent Nos. 6,620,135; 6,096,002; 5,399,163; 5,383,851; 5,312,335; 5,064,413; 4,941,880; 4,790,824 or 4,596,556.

The pharmaceutical compositions disclosed herein may also be administered by infusion. Examples of well-known implants and modules form administering pharmaceutical compositions include: U.S. Patent No. 4,487,603, which discloses an implantable micro-infusion pump for dispensing medication at a controlled rate; U.S. Patent No. 4,447,233, which discloses a medication infusion pump for delivering medication at a precise infusion rate; U.S. Patent No. 4,447,224, which discloses a variable flow implantable infusion apparatus for continuous drug delivery; U.S. Patent. No. 4,439,196, which discloses an osmotic drug delivery system having multi-chamber compartments. Many other such implants, delivery systems, and modules are well known to those skilled in the art.

The administration regimen depends on several factors, including the serum or tissue turnover rate of the therapeutic antibody, the level of symptoms, the immunogenicity of the therapeutic antibody, and the accessibility of the target cells in the biological matrix. Preferably, the administration regimen delivers sufficient therapeutic antibody to effect improvement in the target disease state, while simultaneously minimizing undesired side effects. Accordingly, the amount of biologic delivered depends in part on the particular therapeutic antibody and the severity of the condition being treated. Guidance in selecting appropriate doses of therapeutic antibodies is available (see, *e.g.*, Wawrzynczak (1996) *Antibody Therapy*, Bios Scientific Pub. Ltd, Oxfordshire, UK; Kresina (ed.) (1991) *Monoclonal Antibodies, Cytokines and Arthritis*, Marcel Dekker, New York, NY; Bach (ed.) (1993) *Monoclonal Antibodies and Peptide Therapy in Autoimmune Diseases*, Marcel Dekker, New York, NY; Baert, *et al.* (2003) *New Engl. J. Med.* 348:601-608; Milgrom *et al.* (1999) *New Engl. J. Med.* 341:1966-1973; Slamon *et al.* (2001) *New Engl. J. Med.* 344:783-792; Beniaminovitz *et al.* (2000) *New Engl. J. Med.* 342:613-619; Ghosh *et al.* (2003) *New Engl. J. Med.* 348:24-32; Lipsky *et al.* (2000) *New Engl. J. Med.* 343:1594-1602).

Dosage regimens are adjusted to provide the optimum desired response (e.g., a therapeutic response). For example, a single bolus may be administered, several divided doses may be administered over time or the dose may be proportionally reduced or increased as indicated by the exigencies of the therapeutic situation. It is especially advantageous to formulate parenteral compositions in dosage unit form for ease of administration and uniformity

of dosage. Dosage unit form as used herein refers to physically discrete units suited as unitary dosages for the subjects to be treated; each unit contains a predetermined quantity of active compound calculated to produce the desired therapeutic effect in association with the required pharmaceutical carrier. The specification for the dosage unit forms described herein are dictated by and directly dependent on (a) the unique characteristics of the antibody or antibody binding fragment and the particular therapeutic effect to be achieved, and (b) the limitations inherent in the art of compounding such an active molecules for the treatment of sensitivity in individuals. (see, *e.g.*, Yang, *et al.* (2003) *New Engl. J. Med.* 349:427-434; Herold, *et al.* (2002) *New Engl. J. Med.* 346:1692-1698; Liu, *et al.* (1999) *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psych.* 67:451-456; Portielji, *et al.* (20003) *Cancer Immunol. Immunother.* 52:133-144).

Kits

Further provided are kits comprising one or more components that include, but are not limited to, an anti-FXI antibody or antigen-binding fragment, as discussed herein in association with one or more additional components including, but not limited to, a further therapeutic agent, as discussed herein. The antibody or fragment and/or the therapeutic agent can be formulated as a pure composition or in combination with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, in a pharmaceutical composition.

In one embodiment, the kit includes an anti-FXI antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof or a pharmaceutical composition thereof in one container (*e.g.*, in a sterile glass or plastic vial) and a further therapeutic agent in another container (*e.g.*, in a sterile glass or plastic vial).

In another embodiment, the kit comprises a combination of the invention, including an anti-FXI antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof or pharmaceutical composition thereof in combination with one or more therapeutic agents formulated together, optionally, in a pharmaceutical composition, in a single, common container.

If the kit includes a pharmaceutical composition for parenteral administration to a subject, the kit can include a device for performing such administration. For example, the kit can include one or more hypodermic needles or other injection devices as discussed above. Thus, the present invention includes a kit comprising an injection device and the anti-FXI antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof, *e.g.*, wherein the injection device includes the antibody or fragment or wherein the antibody or fragment is in a separate vessel.

The kit can include a package insert including information concerning the pharmaceutical compositions and dosage forms in the kit. Generally, such information aids patients and physicians in using the enclosed pharmaceutical compositions and dosage forms effectively and safely. For example, the following information regarding a combination of the invention may be supplied in the insert: pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, clinical studies, efficacy parameters, indications and usage, contraindications, warnings, precautions, adverse reactions, overdosage, proper dosage and administration, how supplied, proper storage conditions, references, manufacturer/distributor information and patent information.

Methods of Making Antibodies and Antigen Binding Fragments Thereof

The anti-FXI antibodies and fragments thereof disclosed herein may also be produced recombinantly. In this embodiment, nucleic acids encoding the antibody molecules may be inserted into a vector (plasmid or viral) and transfected or transformed into a host cell where it may be expressed and secreted from the host cell. There are several methods by which to produce recombinant antibodies which are known in the art.

Mammalian cell lines available as hosts for expression of the antibodies or fragments disclosed herein are well known in the art and include many immortalized cell lines available from the American Type Culture Collection (ATCC). These include, inter alia, Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells, NSO, SP2 cells, HeLa cells, baby hamster kidney (BHK) cells, monkey kidney cells (COS), human hepatocellular carcinoma cells (e.g., Hep G2), A549 cells, 3T3 cells, human embryo kidney 293 (HEK-293) cells and a number of other cell lines. Cell lines of particular preference are selected through determining which cell lines have high expression levels. Other cell lines that may be used are insect cell lines, such as Sf9 cells, amphibian cells, bacterial cells, plant cells, filamentous fungus cells (e.g. *Trichoderma reesei*), and yeast cells (e.g., *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* or *Pichia pastoris*). In particular aspects, the host cell may be a prokaryote host cell such as *E. coli*.

When recombinant expression vectors comprising a nucleic acid molecule encoding the heavy chain or antigen-binding portion or fragment thereof, the light chain and/or antigen-binding fragment thereof are introduced into host cells, the antibodies are produced by culturing the host cells under conditions and for a period of time sufficient to allow for expression of the antibody in the host cells or, more preferably, secretion of the antibody into the culture medium in which the host cells are grown. The antibodies may be recovered from the culture medium and further purified or processed to produce the antibodies of the invention.

In particular aspects, the host cells are transfected with an expression vector comprising a nucleic acid molecule encoding an HC and an LC comprising at least the HC and LC CDRs of an anti-FXI antibody of the αFXI-18611p family, αFXI-18611 family, or αFXI-18623p family or embodiments thereof wherein one or more of the six CDRs has one, two, or three amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof and/or wherein the HC and/or LC variable region framework comprises 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof.

In particular aspects, the host cells are transfected with a first expression vector comprising a nucleic acid molecule encoding an HC comprising at least the HC CDRs of an anti-FXI antibody of the αFXI-18611p family, αFXI-18611 family, or αFXI-18623p family or embodiments thereof wherein one or more of the six CDRs has one, two, or three amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof and/or wherein the HC and/or LC variable region framework comprises 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof and a second expression vector comprising a nucleic acid molecule encoding an LC comprising at least the LC CDRs of an anti-FXI antibody of the αFXI-18611p family, αFXI-18611 family, or αFXI-18623p family or embodiments thereof wherein one or more of the six CDRs has one, two, or three amino acid s substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof and/or wherein the HC and/or LC variable region framework comprises 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof.

In particular embodiments, the HC and LC are expressed as a fusion protein in which the N-terminus of the HC and the LC are fused to a leader sequence to facilitate the transport of the antibody through the secretory pathway. Examples of leader sequences that may be used include MSVPTQVLGLLLLWLTDARC (SEQ ID NO:14) or MEWSWVFLFFLSVTTGVHS (SEQ ID NO:15).

The HC of exemplary antibodies herein may be encoded by a nucleic acid molecule having the nucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID NOs:34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, or 80.

The LC of exemplary antibodies herein may be encoded by a nucleic acid molecule having the nucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:27 or 32.

The present invention further provides a plasmid or viral vector comprising a nucleic acid molecule having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, or 80. The present invention

further provides a plasmid or viral vector comprising a nucleic acid molecule encoding the HC of an anti-FXI antibody of the αFXI-18611p family, αFXI-18611 family, or αFXI-18623p family or embodiments thereof wherein one or more of the six CDRs has one, two, or three amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof and/or wherein the HC and/or LC variable region framework comprises 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof and a nucleic acid molecule encoding the LC of an anti-FXI antibody of the αFXI-18611p family, αFXI-18611 family, or αFXI-18623p family or embodiments thereof wherein one or more of the six CDRs has one, two, or three amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof and/or wherein the HC and/or LC variable region framework comprises 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof.

The present invention further provides a plasmid or viral vector comprising a nucleic acid molecule encoding the HC of an anti-FXI antibody of the αFXI-18611p family, αFXI-18611 family, or αFXI-18623p family and a plasmid or viral vector comprising a nucleic acid molecule encoding the LC of an anti-FXI antibody of the αFXI-18611p family, αFXI-18611 family, or αFXI-18623p family.

The present invention further provides a host cell comprising one or more plasmids or viral vectors comprising a nucleic acid molecule encoding the HC of an anti-FXI antibody of the αFXI-18611p family, αFXI-18611 family, or αFXI-18623p family or embodiments thereof wherein one or more of the six CDRs has one, two, or three amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof and/or wherein the HC and/or LC variable region framework comprises 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof and a nucleic acid molecule encoding the LC of an anti-FXI antibody of the αFXI-18611p family, αFXI-18611 family, or αFXI-18623p family or embodiments thereof wherein one or more of the six CDRs has one, two, or three amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof and/or wherein the HC and/or LC variable region framework comprises 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof. In particular embodiments, the host cell is a CHO or HEK-293 host cell.

Antibodies can be recovered from the culture medium using standard protein purification methods. Further, expression of antibodies of the invention (or other moieties therefrom) from production cell lines can be enhanced using a number of known techniques. For

example, the glutamine synthetase gene expression system (the GS system) is a common approach for enhancing expression under certain conditions.

In general, glycoproteins produced in a particular cell line or transgenic animal will have a glycosylation pattern that is characteristic for glycoproteins produced in the cell line or transgenic animal (See for example, Croset et al., J. Biotechnol. 161: 336-348 (2012). Therefore, the particular glycosylation pattern of an antibody will depend on the particular cell line or transgenic animal used to produce the antibody. However, all antibodies encoded by the nucleic acid molecules provided herein, or comprising the amino acid sequences provided herein, comprise the instant invention, independent of the glycosylation pattern the antibodies may have.

The following examples are intended to promote a further understanding of the present invention.

GENERAL METHODS

Standard methods in molecular biology are described Sambrook, Fritsch and Maniatis (1982 & 1989 2nd Edition, 2001 3rd Edition) Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY; Sambrook and Russell (2001) Molecular Cloning, 3rd ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY; Wu (1993) Recombinant DNA, Vol. 217, Academic Press, San Diego, CA). Standard methods also appear in Ausbel, et al. (2001) Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Vols.1-4, John Wiley and Sons, Inc. New York, NY, which describes cloning in bacterial cells and DNA mutagenesis (Vol. 1), cloning in mammalian cells and yeast (Vol. 2), glycoconjugates and protein expression (Vol. 3), and bioinformatics (Vol. 4).

Methods for protein purification including immunoprecipitation, chromatography, electrophoresis, centrifugation, and crystallization are described (Coligan, et al. (2000) Current Protocols in Protein Science, Vol. 1, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York). Chemical analysis, chemical modification, post-translational modification, production of fusion proteins, glycosylation of proteins are described (see, e.g., Coligan, et al. (2000) Current Protocols in Protein Science, Vol. 2, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York; Ausubel, et al. (2001) Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Vol. 3, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., NY, NY, pp. 16.0.5-16.22.17; Sigma-Aldrich, Co. (2001) Products for Life Science Research, St. Louis, MO; pp. 45-89; Amersham Pharmacia Biotech (2001) BioDirectory, Piscataway, N.J., pp. 384-391). Production, purification, and fragmentation of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies are described (Coligan, et al. (2001) Current Protcols in Immunology, Vol. 1, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York; Harlow and Lane (1999) Using Antibodies, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory

Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY; Harlow and Lane, supra). Standard techniques for characterizing ligand/receptor interactions are available (see, e.g., Coligan, et al. (2001) Current Protocols in Immunology, Vol. 4, John Wiley, Inc., New York).

Monoclonal, polyclonal, and humanized antibodies can be prepared (see, e.g., Sheperd and Dean (eds.) (2000) Monoclonal Antibodies, Oxford Univ. Press, New York, NY; Kontermann and Dubel (eds.) (2001) Antibody Engineering, Springer-Verlag, New York; Harlow and Lane (1988) Antibodies A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY, pp. 139-243; Carpenter, et al. (2000) J. Immunol. 165:6205; He, et al. (1998) J. Immunol. 160:1029; Tang et al. (1999) J. Biol. Chem. 274:27371-27378; Baca et al. (1997) J. Biol. Chem. 272:10678-10684; Chothia et al. (1989) Nature 342:877-883; Foote and Winter (1992) J. Mol. Biol. 224:487-499; U.S. Pat. No. 6,329,511).

An alternative to humanization is to use human antibody libraries displayed on phage or human antibody libraries in transgenic mice (Vaughan et al. (1996) Nature Biotechnol. 14:309-314; Barbas (1995) Nature Medicine 1:837-839; Mendez et al. (1997) Nature Genetics 15:146-156; Hoogenboom and Chames (2000) Immunol. Today 21:371-377; Barbas et al. (2001) Phage Display: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, New York; Kay et al. (1996) Phage Display of Peptides and Proteins: A Laboratory Manual, Academic Press, San Diego, CA; de Bruin et al. (1999) Nature Biotechnol. 17:397-399).

Antibodies can be conjugated, e.g., to small drug molecules, enzymes, liposomes, polyethylene glycol (PEG). Antibodies are useful for therapeutic, diagnostic, kit or other purposes, and include antibodies coupled, e.g., to dyes, radioisotopes, enzymes, or metals, e.g., colloidal gold (see, e.g., Le Doussal et al. (1991) J. Immunol. 146:169-175; Gibellini et al. (1998) J. Immunol. 160:3891-3898; Hsing and Bishop (1999) J. Immunol. 162:2804-2811; Everts et al. (2002) J. Immunol. 168:883-889).

Methods for flow cytometry, including fluorescence activated cell sorting (FACS), are available (see, e.g., Owens, et al. (1994) Flow Cytometry Principles for Clinical Laboratory Practice, John Wiley and Sons, Hoboken, NJ; Givan (2001) Flow Cytometry, 2nd ed.; Wiley-Liss, Hoboken, NJ; Shapiro (2003) Practical Flow Cytometry, John Wiley and Sons, Hoboken, NJ). Fluorescent reagents suitable for modifying nucleic acids, including nucleic acid primers and probes, polypeptides, and antibodies, for use, e.g., as diagnostic reagents, are available (Molecular Probes (2003) Catalogue, Molecular Probes, Inc., Eugene, OR; Sigma-Aldrich (2003) Catalogue, St. Louis, MO).

Standard methods of histology of the immune system are described (see, e.g., Muller-Harmelink (ed.) (1986) Human Thymus: Histopathology and Pathology, Springer Verlag, New York, NY; Hiatt, et al. (2000) Color Atlas of Histology, Lippincott, Williams, and Wilkins, Phila, PA; Louis, et al. (2002) Basic Histology: Text and Atlas, McGraw-Hill, New York, NY).

Software packages and databases for determining, e.g., antigenic fragments, leader sequences, protein folding, functional domains, glycosylation sites, and sequence alignments, are available (see, e.g., GenBank, Vector NTI® Suite (Informax, Inc, Bethesda, MD); GCG Wisconsin Package (Accelrys, Inc., San Diego, CA); DeCypher® (TimeLogic Corp., Crystal Bay, Nevada); Menne, et al. (2000) Bioinformatics 16: 741-742; Menne, et al. (2000) Bioinformatics Applications Note 16:741-742; Wren, et al. (2002) Comput. Methods Programs Biomed. 68:177-181; von Heijne (1983) Eur. J. Biochem. 133:17-21; von Heijne (1986) Nucleic Acids Res. 14:4683-4690).

Human FXI and FIX zymogen may be obtained from Haematologic Technologies, Inc. Essex Junction, VT; High Molecular Weight (HMW) Kininogen may be obtained from Enzyme Research Laboratories, South Bend, IN; and, Ellagic acid may be obtained from Pacific Hemostasis, ThermoFisher, Waltham, MA.

EXAMPLE 1

In this example, the binding kinetics of the anti-FXI antibodies αFXI-18611 IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1) (L105)/LC Kappa and αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(Q1)/LC Kappa and either the human FXI zymogen or non-human primate (NHP) FXI zymogen was measured using the following assays.

Human FXI/FXIa Binding Kinetics Assay Protocol

Binding kinetics and affinity of the protein-protein interaction between anti-FXI antibodies and human FXI zymogen or FXIa were determined using the ProteOn XPR36 (Bio-Rad), an SPR-based (surface plasmon resonance) optical biosensor essentially as follows.

A GLC low-density sensor chip was washed across all vertical and horizontal flow channels with 0.5% sodium dodecyl-sulfate, 50mM sodium hydroxide, and 100mM hydrochloric acid for 60 seconds at 30 μL/sec flow rate. The alginate chip surface for all six vertical flow channels (L1-L6) was subsequently activated with 1x EDC/sNHS at 30 μL/sec flow rate for 150 sec. A murine Fc-directed anti-human IgG polyclonal antibody (capture antibody), diluted to 1.25 μg/mL in 10mM sodium acetate, pH 5.0, was then injected across all six vertical

flow channels for 300 sec at a flow rate of 25 uL/sec to bind approximately 300 response units (RU) of capture antibody to the activated chip surface per flow channel by amine-coupling to endogenous lysine. Then, 1M ethanolamine HCl was injected across all six vertical flow channels to neutralize remaining reactive surface amines. Anti-FXI antibodies were then injected at 25 µL/min for 60 seconds, each into a distinct vertical flow channel coated with capture antibody (L2, L3, L4, L5, or L6), at a concentration of 5 µg/mL in 10mM sodium acetate, pH 5.0, to achieve saturating capture levels of approximately 80 RU; vertical flow channel L1 was injected with 10mM sodium acetate, pH 5.0 (buffer alone), as a reference control.

After capture of anti-FXI antibodies, running buffer (1x HBS-N, 5mM $CaCl_2$, 0.005% P20, pH 7.4) was injected across all horizontal flow channels (A1-A6) for 5 minutes and allowed to dissociate for 20 minutes at 25 µL/min to remove any non-specifically bound anti-FXI antibodies from the chip surface. To measure on-rate (k_a) of human FXI or FXa to captured anti-FXI antibodies, a 6-point titration of human FXI or FXIa (0, 0.25, 0.5, 1.0, 2.0, 4.0 nM diluted in running buffer) was subsequently injected horizontally across all six vertical flow channels for 8 minutes; the bound zymogen was then allowed to dissociate for 60 minutes in running buffer at 25 µL/min to measure off-rate (k_d). Binding kinetics and affinity (K_D) were determined using instrument-specific software (Bio-Rad) and are shown in **Table 2**.

Non-Human Primate FXI zymogen/FXIa Binding Kinetics Assay Protocol

Binding kinetics and affinity of the protein-protein interaction between anti-FXI antibodies and non-human primate (NHP: cynomolgus and rhesus) FXI zymogen or FXIa were determined using the ProteOn XPR36 (Bio-Rad), an SPR-based (surface plasmon resonance) optical biosensor.

A GLC low-density sensor chip was washed across all vertical and horizontal flow channels with 0.5% sodium dodecyl-sulfate, 50mM sodium hydroxide, and 100mM hydrochloric acid for 60 seconds at 30 µL/sec flow rate. The alginate chip surface for all six vertical flow channels (L1-L6) was subsequently activated with 1x EDC/sNHS at 30 µL/second flow rate for 150 seconds. A murine Fc-directed anti-human IgG polyclonal antibody (capture antibody), diluted to 30 µg/mL in 10 mM sodium acetate, pH 5.0, was then injected across all six vertical flow channels for 150 seconds at a flow rate of 25 µL/sec to achieve saturation-binding of approximately 4500 response units (RU) of capture antibody to the activated chip surface per flow channel by amine-coupling to endogenous lysine. Then 1M ethanolamine HCl was injected

across all six vertical flow channels to neutralize any remaining reactive surface amines. Anti-FXI antibodies were then injected at 25 µL/min for 60 sec, each into a distinct vertical flow channel coated with capture antibody (L2, L3, L4, L5, or L6), at a concentration of 0.415 µg/mL in running buffer (1x HBS-N, 5mM $CaCl_2$, 0.005% P20, pH 7.4), to achieve capture levels of approximately 40 RU; vertical flow channel L1 was injected with running buffer alone as a reference control. After capture of anti-FXI antibodies, running buffer was injected across all horizontal flow channels (A1-A6) for 5 minutes and allowed to dissociate for 20 minutes at 25 µL/minutes to remove non-specifically bound anti-FXI antibodies from the chip surface. To measure on-rate (k_a) of NHP FXI to captured anti-FXI antibodies, a 6-point titration of NHP FXI or FXIa (0, 0.25, 0.5, 1.0, 2.0, 4.0 nM diluted in running buffer) was subsequently injected horizontally across all six vertical flow channels for 8 minutes; the bound FXI zymogen or FXIa was then allowed to dissociate for 60 minutes in running buffer at 25 µL/min to measure off-rate (k_d). Binding kinetics and affinity (K_D) were determined using instrument-specific software (Bio-Rad). The results are shown in **Table 2.**

Table 2:

Binding of αFXI-18623P and αFXI-18611 mAb to FXI/XIa

Target	N	FXI Affinity Mean K_D ± SD pM		FXIa Affinity Mean K_D ± SD pM	
		αFXI-18611	αFXI-18623p	αFXI-18611	αFXI-18623P
Human	3	100 ± 38	22.6 ± 2.2	55.4 ± 12.2	37.4 ± 10.4
Cynomolgus monkey	3	180 ± 70	13.0 ± 5.7	89.2 ± 10.4	19.5 ± 0.6
Rhesus monkey	3	52.9 ± 9.6	72.2 ± 31.7	175 ± 62.6	149 ± 3.8

αFXI-18611 = αFXI-18611 IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1) (L105)/LC Kappa

αFXI-18623p = αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(Q1)/LC Kappa

EXAMPLE 2

Effect of the anti-FXI Antibodies on Activation of FXI to FXIa by FXIIa in the Presence of high molecular weight (HMW) Kininogen and Ellagic Acid

To measure the effects of anti-FXI antibodies αFXI-18611 IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1) (L105)/LC Kappa and αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(Q1)/LC Kappa on FXI zymogen

activation, coupled enzymatic assays that measure FXIa-mediated proteolysis of a tri-peptide fluorophore (GPR-AFC) may be used to determine if the antibodies inhibit FXI activation per se. For these experiments, anti-FXI antibodies are pre-incubated with FXI zymogen for 1 hour. FXI activation to FXIa is induced by the addition of FXIIa in the presence of HMW Kininogen and ellagic acid. FXIa catalytic activity on the tripeptide fluorophore substrate is subsequently measured as a read for zymogen activation. The coupled assay is also run in the absence of HMW Kininogen as a control. 11-point dose titrations of the anti-FXI antibodies starting at 1 μM concentration with a 3-fold dilution series were pre-incubated with human FXI (Haematologic Technologies, Inc., Cat # HCXI-0150, final concentration 30 nM) and HMW kininogen (Enzyme Research Laboratories, Cat # HK, final concentration 280 nM) in 50 mM HEPES, 150 mM NaCl, 5 mM $CaCl_2$, 0.1% PEG-8000, pH 7.4 for two hours at 25°C in Corning 3575 non-binding surface microplate. The activation reaction was then initiated by addition of ellagic-acid-containing Pacific Hemostasis APTT-XL reagent (ThermoFisher Scientific, Cat # 100403, 100 μM stock concentration, final concentration 2 μM) and freshly diluted coagulation factor XIIa (Enzyme Research Laboratories, Cat # HFXIIa, final concentration 50 pM). The reaction proceeded at 25°C for 1 hour when it was quenched by addition of 1 μM corn trypsin inhibior (Haematologic Technologies, Inc., Cat # CTI-01). The newly activated FXIa enzymatic activity was detected by the rate of cleavage of Z-GPR-AFC substrate (Sigma, Cat # C0980-10MG, final concentration 150 μM) by continuously monitoring the fluorescence at 400/505 nm for 10 minutes using a Tecan Infinite M200 platereader. The %Inhibition for each data point was recalculated from the RFU/min data and analyzed using the log(inhibitor) vs. response four parameters equation with the GraphPad Prism software. The results are shown in **Table 3**.

Activation of FXI to FXIa by FXIIa in the absence of HMW Kininogen and Ellagic Acid

11-point dose titrations of the anti-FXI antibodies of this invention, starting at 1 μM concentration with a 3-fold dilution series were pre-incubated with human FXI (Haematologic Technologies, Inc., Cat # HCXI-0150, final concentration 30 nM) in 50 mM HEPES, 150 mM NaCl, 5 mM $CaCl_2$, 0.1% PEG-8000, pH 7.4 for two hours at 25°C in Corning 3575 non-binding surface microplate. The activation reaction was then initiated by addition of freshly diluted coagulation factor XIIa (Enzyme Research Laboratories, Cat # HFXIIa, final concentration 15 nM). The reaction proceeded at 25°C for 1 hour when it was quenched by addition of 1 μM corn trypsin inhibitor (Haematologic Technologies, Inc., Cat # CTI-01). The newly activated FXIa enzymatic activity was detected by the rate of cleavage of Z-GPR-AFC

substrate (Sigma, Cat # C0980-10MG, final concentration 150 μM) by continuously monitoring the fluorescence at 400/505 nm for 10 minutes using a Tecan Infinite M200 platereader. The %Inhibition for each data point was recalculated from the RFU/min data and analyzed using the log(inhibitor) vs. response four parameters equation with the GraphPad Prism software. The results are shown in **Table 3**.

Table 3

Effect of αFXI-18623p and αFXI-18611 and on FXI Activation by FXIIa

Antibody	N	FXIIa Activation + HK Inhibition (IC_{50}, nM)	FXIIa Activation no HK Inhibition (IC_{50}, nM)
αFXI-18611	3	7.6 ±3.5	34 ±20
αFXI-18623p	3	6.0 ±1.1	14 ±9.5

αFXI-18611 = αFXI-18611 IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1) (L105)/LC Kappa

αFXI-18623p = αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(Q1)/LC Kappa

IC_{50}s are given as mean ± SD, n=3

Together, these mechanistic studies demonstrate that these anti-FXI antibodies functionally neutralize FXI by preventing FXI activation by FXIIa and by inhibiting FXIa catalytic activity on the native substrate.

EXAMPLE 3

Epitope Mapping of Anti-FXI antibodies by Hydrogen Deuterium Exchange Mass Spectrometry

Contact areas of αFXI-18611 IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1) (L105)/LC Kappa and αFXI-18623p-IgG4 (S228P) (Q1)/LC Kappa to human FXI were determined by use of hydrogen deuterium exchange mass spectrometry (HDX-MS) analysis. HDX-MS measures the incorporation of deuterium into the amide backbone of the protein and changes in this incorporation are influenced by the hydrogen's solvent exposure. A comparison of the deuterium exchange levels in antigen-alone samples and antibody-bound samples was done to identify antigen regions that may be in contact with the antibody. Human Factor XI has the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:81. Dimeric Factor XI was pre-incubated with the

antibodies before incubation in a deuterium buffer. Deuterium incorporation into Factor XI was measured by mass spectrometry.

The human Factor XI regions protected from deuteration by the antibodies are Epitope-A DIFPNTVF (Residues 185 – 192 of Factor XI; SEQ ID NO:82) and Epitope-B PSTRIKKSKALSG (Residues 247 – 259 of Factor XI; SEQ ID NO:83). **Fig. 3A and 3B** show deuterium labeling difference heatmap of the Factor XI amino acid residues bound by the antibodies αFXI-18611 IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1) (L105)/LC Kappa and αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(Q1)/LC Kappa, respectively. These amino acid sequences are located on the Apple 3 domain of Factor XI (**Fig. 2**). No significant deuteration changes were observed in the Apple 1, 2, 4 or catalytic domains, indicating they are not involved in αFXI-18623 binding. Thus, the epitope recognized by αFXI-18623p-IgG4 (S228P) /kappa comprises Epitope A and Epitope B.

EXAMPLE 4

FIX is the endogenous protein substrate of FXIa, the active protease of FXI zymogen. FXIa activates FIX to FIXa, perpetuating the coagulation cascade. Inhibition of FXIa-mediated activation of FIX is one potential mechanism of action (MOA) for FXI mAbs. To interrogate this MOA, FXIa enzymatic assays using full-length FIX zymogen was developed.

FXIa Protease Activity on a small tripeptide substrate

Anti-FXI antibodies were pre-incubated with human FXIa (Sekisui Diagnostics, Exton, PA, Cat # 4011A, final concentration 100 pM) in 50 mM HEPES, 150 mM NaCl, 5 mM $CaCl_2$, 0.1% PEG-8000, pH 7.4 for 2 hours at 25°C in Corning 3575 non-binding surface microplate. FXIa enzymatic activity was determined by measuring the rate of cleavage of Z-GPR-AFC substrate (Sigma, Cat # C0980-10MG, final concentration 100 μM) by continuously monitoring the fluorescence at 400/505 nm for 10 minutes using a Tecan Infinite M200 platereader. The final concentrations of the 11-point dose titration of the antibodies started at 1 μM with a 3-fold dilution series. The % Inhibition for each data point was recalculated from the RFU/minute data and analyzed using the log(inhibitor) vs. response four parameters equation with the GraphPad Prism software. The results are shown in **Table 4**.

Activation of FIX to FIXa by FXIa

FIX is the endogenous protein substrate of FXIa, the active protease of FXI zymogen. FXIa activates FIX to FIXa, perpetuating the coagulation cascade. Inhibition of

FXIa-mediated activation of FIX is one potential MOA for FXI mAbs. To interrogate this MOA, FXIa enzymatic assays using FIX full-length was developed.

11-point dose titrations of the anti-FXI antibodies, starting at 1 μM concentration with a 3-fold dilution series were pre-incubated with human FXIa (Sekisui Diagnostics, Cat # 4011A, final concentration 100 pM) in 50 mM HEPES, 150 mM NaCl, 5 mM $CaCl_2$, 0.1% PEG-8000, pH 7.4 for 2 hours at 25 °C in Corning 3575 non-binding surface microplate. The activation reaction was then initiated by addition of FIX (Haematologic Technologies, Inc., Cat # HCIX-0040-C, final concentration 300 nM) and preceded at 25°C for 1 hour when the reaction was quenched by addition of 100 nM of an anti-FXI antibody directed to the catalytic site on the light chain of FXI (anti-FXI antibody 076D-M007-H04 disclosed in WO2013167669). The newly activated FIXa enzymatic activity was detected by the rate of cleavage of cyclohexyl-GGR-AFC substrate (CPC Scientific, Cat # 839493, final concentration 300 μM) by continuously monitoring the fluorescence at 400/505 nm for 10 minutes using a Tecan Infinite M200 platereader. The % Inhibition for each data point was recalculated from the RFU/minute data and analyzed using the log(inhibitor) vs. response four parameters equation with the GraphPad Prism software. The results are shown in **Table 4**.

Table 4

Effect of αFXI-18623p and αFXI-18611 on FXIa Catalytic Activity

Antibody	N	FXIa IC_{50} nM (tri-peptide substrate)	FXIa IC_{50} nM (native, full-length substrate)
αFXI-18611	3	>1000	1.0 ± 0.3
αFXI-18623p	3	>1000	0.4 ± 0.2

αFXI-18611 = αFXI-18611 IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1) (L105)/LC Kappa

αFXI-18623p = αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(Q1)/LC Kappa

IC_{50}s are given as mean ± SD, n=3

As shown in **Table 4**, the antibodies did not inhibit FXIa catalytic activity in the enzymatic assay utilizing synthetic, tri-peptide fluorophore substrate, but both antibodies were potent inhibitors of the assay utilizing the native, full length substrate. This data is consistent with the antibodies behaving as allosteric, competitive inhibitors of FIX activation by FXIa, as well as the epitope mapping results of Example 3 suggesting the "footprint" of the antibodies on Apple 3 overlaps with the FIX-binding exosite in FXIa.

EXAMPLE 5

Autoactivation of FXI to FXIa on Dextran Sulfate

11-point dose titrations of the anti-FXI antibodies of this invention starting at 1 μM concentration with a 3-fold dilution series were pre-incubated with human FXI (Haematologic Technologies, Inc., Cat # HCXI-0150, final concentration 30 nM) in 50 mM HEPES, 150 mM NaCl, 5 mM $CaCl_2$, 0.1% PEG-8000, pH 7.4 for 2 hours at 25°C in Corning 3575 non-binding surface microplate. The autoactivation reaction was then initiated by addition of dextran sulfate (ACROS, Cat # 433240250, approximate MW 800 kDa, final concentration 1 nM). The reaction preceded at 25°C for 1 hour when newly activated FXIa enzymatic activity was detected by the rate of cleavage of Z-GPR-AFC substrate (Sigma, Cat # C0980-10MG, final concentration 150 uM) by continuously monitoring the fluorescence at 400/505 nm for 10 minutes using a Tecan Infinite M200 platereader. The %Inhibition for each data point was recalculated from the RFU/minutes data and analyzed using the log(inhibitor) vs. response four parameters equation with the GraphPad Prism software. The results are shown in **Table 5**.

Table 5

Effect of αFXI-18623p and αFXI-18611on FXI Autoactivation

Antibody	N	FXIAutoactivation IC_{50} nM
αFXI-18611	2	3.3 ± 0.4
αFXI-18623p	2	5.5 ± 4.0

αFXI-18611 = αFXI-18611 IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1) (L105)/LC Kappa

αFXI-18623p = αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(Q1)/LC Kappa

IC_{50}s are given as mean ± SD, n=3

EXAMPLE 6

The ability of the anti-FXI antibodies to block in vitro coagulation was assessed using the activated Partial Thromboplastin Time (aPTT) assay. Activated partial thromboplastin time (aPTT) is a clotting test that measures the activity of the intrinsic and common pathways of coagulation.

Activated partial thromboplastin time (aPTT) Assay

The test is performed in sodium citrated plasmas. Human plasma is obtained by collecting blood from healthy donors of both genders into Na citrate tubes (Sarstedt coagulation 9NC/10 mL). Blood is centrifuged at 1500 x g and the plasma is collected. aPTT is checked on each individual donor and those within the normal range (28-40seconds) are pooled, aliquoted and stored at -80C. Plasma from other species is obtained commercially (Innovative Research, Novi, MI). Test samples are prepared by spiking inhibitors or vehicle into plasma. These spiked samples are incubated (60 minutes, RT) then run on a coagulation analyzer (STA-R Evolution, Stago Diagnostica, Parsippany, NJ). In general, the analyzer performs the following steps: FXII is activated by addition of ellagic acid (Pacific Hemostasis, ThermoFisher Scientific, Waltham, MA), and then time to clot is measured after re-calcification of the sample. Inhibition of FXI will cause aPTT clot time to be prolonged. The results are shown in **Table 6**. The data is expressed as percent increase over vehicle control clot time and the concentration that causes a 100% (2X) or 50% (1.5X) percent increase of clot time are reported. The aPTT results are shown in **Fig. 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10**.

Table 6

Antibody	Human		Cynomolgus monkey		Rhesus monkey	
	2x (nM)	1.5 (nM)	2x (nM)	1.5 (nM)	2x (nM)	1.5 (nM)
αFXI-18623p	24	19	21	15	22	15
αFXI-18611	37	23	218	42	79	22

αFXI-18611 = αFXI-18611 IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1) (L105)/LC Kappa
αFXI-18623p = αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(Q1)/LC Kappa

EXAMPLE 7

Surface Plasmon Resonance Assay for Assessment of Off-Target Binding of Anti-FXI Monoclonal Antibodies to Human and NHP Coagulation Cascade Proteins

A surface plasmon resonance (SPR)-based assay (Biacore T200) was used to determine the potential non-specific interaction of the anti-Factor FXI mAbs, αFXI-18611 IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1) (L105)/LC Kappa and αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(Q1)/LC Kappa to other human and NHP coagulation cascade proteins (**Table 7**). Anti-FXI mAbs were captured on a

CM5 sensor chip immobilized with anti-human IgG (Fc) capture kit (GE Healthcare) at approximately 500RU to minimize potential background from co-purifying Igs in plasma derived proteins. Negative control antibody, anti-respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) monoclonal antibody (mAb), was used as a reference and to help reduce background binding of plasma-derived proteins. Binding kinetics was measured using an analyte concentration of FXI at 5nM; all other coagulation cascade proteins were used at an analyte concentration of 500 nM. Single concentration injections (n=2) were run at 30 μL/min, 25°C, HBS-EP+, pH 7.4.

Table 7
Recombinant and Plasma Derived Human and NHP Coagulation Cascade Proteins.

Lot No. / Catalogue No.	Vendor	Common Name	Source
00AJF	Merck, Sharp & Dohme Corp., Kenilworth, NJ USA	Rhesus monkey plasma Kallikrein	Recombinant protein C- terminal His tagged. NCBI Reference Sequence: EHH26351
65AJE	Merck, Sharp & Dohme Corp., Kenilworth, NJ USA	Cynomolgus monkey plasma Kallikrein	Recombinant protein C- terminal His tagged NCBI Reference Sequence: XP_005556538.1
97AJY / HPK 1302	Enzyme Research Laboratories	Human plasma preKallikrein	Isolated from human plasma
98AJY / HPKa 1303	Enzyme Research Laboratories	Human plasma Kallikrein	Isolated from human plasma
42AHG / HCP-0010	Haematologic Technologies Inc.	Human Factor II (α-thrombin)	Isolated from human plasma
50AHK / HCVII-0030	Haematologic Technologies Inc.	Human Factor VII	Isolated from human plasma
51AHK HCVIIA-0031	Haematologic Technologies Inc.	Human Factor VIIa Protease	Isolated from human plasma
38AHG / HCIX-0040	Haematologic Technologies Inc.	Human Factor IX	Isolated from human plasma
14AJZ / HFIXa 1080	Enzyme Research Laboratories	Human Factor IXa Protease	Isolated from human plasma
15AJZ / HFX1010	Enzyme Research Laboratories	Human Factor X	Isolated from human plasma

18AJZ / HFXa 1011	Enzyme Research Laboratories	Human Factor Xa Protease	Isolated from human plasma
19AJZ / HFXII 1212	Enzyme Research Laboratories	Human Factor XII	Isolated from human plasma
20AJZ /HFXII 1212a	Enzyme Research Laboratories	Human Factor XIIa Protease	Isolated from human plasma
23AIR / HCXI-0150-C	Haematologic Technologies Inc.	Human FXI	Isolated from human plasma
41AHG HCP-0010	Haematologic Technologies Inc.	Human Factor II (Prothrombin)	Isolated from human plasma
82AJK / 2460-SE	R&D	Human FXI-His tagged	Recombinant protein C- terminal His tagged. Mouse myeloma cell line, NSO derived. NCBI Reference PO3951.
23AFE	Merck, Sharp & Dohme Corp., Kenilworth, NJ USA	Anti-RSV mAb IgG4	SEQ ID NO:84 (LC) and SEQ ID NO:85 (HC)

The kinetics of binding of the anti-Factor FXI mAbs, αFXI-18611 IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1) (L105)/LC Kappa and αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(Q1)/LC Kappa to human, cynomolgus and rhesus monkey FXI, and, other human and NHP coagulation cascade proteins was measured as described above and are shown in **Fig.11** and **Fig. 12**). Biacore T200 evaluation software was used to fit data to a 1:1 binding model to determine the association rate constant, ka ($M^{-1}s^{-1}$, where "M" equals molar and "s" equals seconds) and the dissociation rate constant, kd (s^{-1}). These rate constants were used to calculate the equilibrium dissociation constant, KD (M).

αFXI-18611 IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1) (L105)/LC Kappa and αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(Q1)/LC Kappa captured on chip showed no cross-reactivity against non-FXI coagulation cascade proteins (**Fig.11** and **Fig. 12**). These monoclonal antibodies showed expected levels of strong binding to human and cyno (and Rhesus) FXI proteins.

EXAMPLE 8

Cynomolgus Monkey Femoral Arteriovenous (AV) Shunt Thrombosis Model

The antithrombotic efficacy of the αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)/LC Kappa antibody, was characterized in vivo in a cynomolgus monkey femoral arteriovenous (AV) shunt model developed at the Merck, Sharp & Dohme Corp. Research Laboratories, Kenilworh, NJ USA and Palo Alto, CA USA.

Study Design: These studies used a repeated design where each animal received 2 shunts over 2 consecutive test periods (see **Fig. 13** Study Schematic). The monkeys were administered non-antibody containing vehicle (20mM sodium acetate, 9% sucrose, pH 5.5) or the αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)/LC Kappa antibody (dose range 0.01 to 1.0 mg/kg), during the first and second test periods, respectively. The difference between the clot weight measured during the first (vehicle) and second (antibody) test sessions determined the antithrombotic efficacy. That is, a greater decrease in clot weight during αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)/LC Kappa antibody versus vehicle exposure would indicate greater antithrombotic effect. The use of the repeated paired design described above allows for a within animal pre- vs post-treatment assessment of antithrombotic efficacy.

AV Shunt Placement Procedure Details: To execute this model, anesthetized cynomolgus monkeys were instrumented with femoral arterial and venous catheters. These catheters enabled the insertion and removal of an AV shunt. The AV shunts were composed of TYGON tubing with a piece of silk suture threaded through and suspended across the opening in the tube. To place the AV shunt, both arterial and venous catheters were closed to stop the blood flow. An AV shunt was then placed between the two catheters. The timing of catheter placement and removal is indicated in **Fig. 13**. Once the shunt was in place, the catheters were opened and blood flowed through the shunt circuit contacting the silk suture. The action of blood contacting the suture promoted clot formation. The AV shunt remained in place for 40 minutes. To remove the AV shunt, both arterial and venous catheters were closed to stop the blood flow through the AV shunt. Then, the shunt was removed and cut open to access the silk suture and blood clot. The blood clot was weighed. The data is reported as the net clot weight which is defined as the total clot weight minus silk suture weight.

The coagulation biomarkers activated partial thromboplastin time (aPTT) and prothrombin time (PT) as well as circulating plasma levels of αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)/LC Kappa antibody were measured from blood samples collected throughout the experiment as depicted in **Fig. 13**. aPTT and PT were measured from thawed frozen (-80°C) citrated plasma collected from cynomolgus monkeys using the Sta Compact Max coagulation analyzer (Stago Diagnostic, Inc). The Stago analyzer measures the time of clot formation using

an electro-magnetic mechanical clot detection system. For the aPTT assay fifty microliters of plasma was mixed with 50 µL of ellagic acid mixture (APTT-XL, Pacific Hemostasis; Fisher Diagnostics cat # 10-0402) at 37°C for 3 minutes. Fifty microliters of 0.025M Calcium Chloride (Sta – $CaCl_2$ 0.025M, Stago Diagnostic, Inc., cat# 00367) was added to the mixture, and the time to clot formation was measured. For the PT assay fifty microliters of plasma was incubated at 37°C for 4 minutes. The timing for clot formation was initiated by adding 100 µL of thromboplastin reagent (Neoplastine Cl Plus 10, Stago Diagnostic, Inc., cat# 00667). Plasma was measured as follows. An electrochemiluminescence-based generic hIgG4 immunoassay was used to quantify the antibody in cynomolgus monkey plasma. The assay was established with biotinylated goat anti-human IgG(H+L) from Bethyl (cat# A80-319B) as capture reagent, and sulfoTAG labeled mouse anti-human IgG (Fc specific) from Southern Biotech (cat#9190-01) for detection reagent. This assay was qualified and the lower limit of quantification of the assay was determined to be 40 ng/mL with a minimum required dilution of 100.

Figs. 14A-14D summarizes the effects of administration of the αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)/LC Kappa antibody on thrombus formation (**Fig 14A, Fig, 14B**), aPTT (**Fig. 14C**) and PT (**Fig. 14D**). **Table 8** summarizes Effect of αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)/LC Kappa antibody on Clot Weight in the Cyno AV Shunt Model. **Table 9** summarizes the effect of αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)/LC Kappa antibody on aPTT and PT in the Cyno AV shunt Model.

Table 8
Effect of αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)/LC Kappa antibody on Clot Weight in the Cyno AV Shunt Model

Dose Antibody (mg/kg)	Shunt #1 (Vehicle)	Shunt#2 (Antibody)	% Inhib. Clot Weight	Conc. Antibody (µg/mL)
1	772.0	1.0	**100%**	**29.13**
0.1	957.0	1.0	**100%**	**2.42**
0.01	974.0	1007.0	**-3%**	**0.17**
0.03	927.0	935.0	**-1%**	**0.54**
0.04	909.0	887.0	**2%**	**0.79**
0.05	607.0	472.0	**22%**	**0.91**
0.05	710.0	147.0	**79%**	**1.03**
0.05	688	66	**90%**	**0.83**

Table 9
Effect of αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)/LC Kappa antibody on aPTT and PT in the Cyno AV shunt Model

Dose Antibody (mg/kg)	% Change aPTT	% Change PT	Conc. Antibody (µg/mL)
1	**143%**	**1%**	**29.13**
0.1	**93%**	**1%**	**2.42**
0.01	**4%**	**3%**	**0.17**
0.03	**10%**	**1%**	**0.54**
0.04	**5%**	**-2%**	**0.79**
0.05	**17%**	**2%**	**0.91**
0.05	**21%**	**0%**	**1.03**
0.05	**42%**	**3%**	**0.83**

As shown in **Fig. 14A**, **14B** and in **Table 8**, the αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)/LC Kappa antibody displayed a dose- and plasma concentration-dependent decrease in clot weight with complete efficacy (90-100% clot reduction) observed at plasma [antibody] of greater than 1 µg/mL (about 10 nM). As shown in **Fig. 14C** and **Table 9**, the antibody displayed a dose- and plasma concentration-dependent increase in aPTT. A plasma concentration of 2.4 µg/mL (~17 nM) of the αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)/LC Kappa antibody yielded a 93% increase in aPTT, while 29 µg/mL (~200 nM) of the αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)/LC Kappa antibody (at the highest dose tested) resulted in a 143% increase in aPTT. Unlike aPTT, as shown in **Fig. 14D** and **Table 9**, PT changed less than 10% across the concentrations of the antibody evaluated, consistent with a selective effect of FXI inhibition on the intrinsic coagulation pathway.

EXAMPLE 9

Cynomolgus Monkey Template Bleeding Time Model.

The bleeding propensity of the anti-FXI mAb αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)/LC Kappa, was characterized *in vivo* in a cynomolgus monkey template bleeding time model developed at the Merck, Sharp & Dohme Corp. Research Laboratories, Kenilworh,

NJ USA and Palo Alto, CA USA. This model has been used previously to demonstrate significant increases in template bleeding times at multiple anatomic sites with triple antiplatelet therapy (Cai et al., Eur. J. Pharmacol. 758:107-114 (2015)).

To execute this model, template bleeding times were determined using spring-loaded lancets on the buccal mucosa (inner lip), finger pad and distal tail at varying time points to induce bleeding.

Bleeding Time Test: The bleeding time test was performed in anesthetized cynomolgus monkeys as follows.

- Each test region (buccal mucosa, finger pad or distal tail) was examined to identify a suitable incision site for bleeding inducement.
- To induce bleeding, a spring-loaded lancet was placed firmly against the selected test site and activated to cause a uniform linear incision. The lancet specifications determined the incision dimensions.
- Blood from the incision site was allowed to flow freely and was monitored until the bleeding stopped for 30 continuous seconds. This defined the bleeding time (BT). The BT was recorded for each BT site. During the BT determinations, the distal tail incision site was superfused with warm sterile lactated Ringers solution, and the finger pad site was immersed in warm sterile lactated Ringers. Applying lactated ringers improved the ability to see blood flow for these sites.

Study Design: Each study was comprised of three 30 minute template bleeding time tests (BT) at the three test regions (see **Fig. 15** Study Schematic). The first BT determined Baseline bleeding. The second BT occurred 70 minutes after a 3 minute IV infusion (4.17 ml/kg) of non-compound containing vehicle (20mM sodium acetate, 9% sucrose, pH 5.5)(Treatment #1). The third BT occurred 70 minutes after a 3 minute IV infusion (4.17 ml/kg) of non-compound containing vehicle or αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)/LC Kappa (10 mg/kg)(Treatment #2). Bleeding was monitored and bleeding time recorded as described above. The time when bleeding stopped was recorded for each site. Periodic blood samples were collected to determine circulating plasma levels of αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)/LC Kappa antibody, aPTT and PT.

Each test animal had two study sessions. In study session #1, vehicle followed by vehicle constituted Treatment #1 and Treatment #2 respectively. In study session #2, vehicle followed by 10 mg/kg IV αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)/LC Kappa constituted Treatment #1 and Treatment #2 respectively.

The 70 minute time period between the end of the test article infusion and initiation of bleeding time assessments mirrored the timing in the AV shunt model for thrombus mass determination (shunt placement 30 min post treatment + 40 min blood flow through the shunt). The 10 mg/kg IV test dose of αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)/LC Kappa was estimated to achieve 10x the projected human Cmax for αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)/LC Kappa based on the PK/PD primate modeling studies described previously.

The coagulation biomarkers activated partial thromboplastin time (aPTT) and prothrombin time (PT) as well as circulating plasma levels of αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)/LC Kappa were measured from blood samples collected throughout the experiment as depicted in **Fig. 15**. aPTT and PT were measured from thawed frozen (-80°C) citrated plasma collected from the animals using the Sta-R Evolution coagulation analyzer (Stago Diagnostic, Inc). The coagulation analyzer measures the time to clot-formation using an electro-magnetic mechanical clot detection system. For the aPTT assay, the analyzer mixes 50 µL of plasma with 50 µL of ellagic acid (APTT-XL, Pacific Hemostasis; Fisher Diagnostics cat # 10-0402) in a cuvette which is then incubated at 37°C for 3 minutes. 50 µL of 0.025M Calcium Chloride (Sta – CaCl2 0.025M, Stago Diagnostic, Inc., cat# 00367) is then added to the mixture to initiate clotting, and the time to clot-formation measured. For the PT assay, 50 µL of plasma was incubated in a cuvette at 37°C for 4 minutes; clotting was initiated by adding 100 µL of solubilized thromboplastin reagent (Triniclot PT Excel, TCoag, Inc., cat# T1106).

An electrochemiluminescence-based generic hIgG4 immunoassay was used to quantify αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)/LC kappa in rhesus monkey plasma. The assay was established with biotinylated goat anti-huIgG(H+L) from Bethyl (cat# A80-319B) as capture reagent, and sulfoTAG labeled mouse anti-huIgG (Fc specific) from Southern Biotech (cat#9190-01) for detection reagent. This assay was qualified and the lower limit of quantification of the assay was determined to be 41 ng/mL with minimum required dilution of 100.

Fig. 16A-16F summarizes the effects of vehicle and 10 mg/kg IV αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)/LC Kappa administration in six cynomolgus monkeys on buccal mucosal (**Fig. 16A**, **16D**), finger pad (**Fig. 16B**, **16E**) and distal tail (**Fig. 16C**, **16F**) template bleeding times. Effects on bleeding times were assessed by comparing absolute bleeding times (left panels) and percentage changes in bleeding times (right panels) with vehicle–vehicle as Treatments #1 and 2 in study session #1, and vehicle– αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)/LC Kappa as Treatments #1 and #2 in study session #2. Comparisons of both vehicle *vs* αFXI-

18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)/LC Kappa absolute bleeding times as well as vehicle–vehicle *vs* vehicle– αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)/LC Kappa percentage changes in bleeding times detected no statistically significant changes in bleeding times at any of the test sites with αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)/LC Kappa administration at this test dose.

The plasma concentration of αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)/LC Kappa achieved with the 10 mg/kg IV test dose in the cynomolgus bleeding time study was 290.7±17.2 (mean±SEM) μg/ml (~1938.2 nM). Plasma aPTT values were 31.0±0.5 sec at baseline vs 71.3±1.6 sec following 10 mg/kg IV αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)/LC Kappa (2.3-fold increase). Plasma PT values were 12.7±0.1 sec at baseline vs 12.6±0.1 sec following 10 mg/kg IV αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)/LC Kappa (no appreciable increase).

EXAMPLE 10

Pharmacokinetic (PK) and Pharmacodynamic (PD) Evaluation of αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)/LC kappa Following Multiple Intravenous Administrations in Rhesus monkeys.

The PKPD properties of αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)/LC kappa were characterized *in vivo* in rhesus monkey. The objective was to evaluate the PK properties and to establish a PK/PD relationship after a total of two weekly doses.

Study Design. Rhesus monkeys (four animals per dose group) were administered (IV) non-compound vehicle (10 mM Sodium Acetate, pH 5.5, 7% Sucrose, 0.02% PS-80) or αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)/LC kappa at five dose levels of 0.1, 0.3, 1, 3 and 6 mg/kg. The duration of the study was 22 days and 1.5 mL of blood was collected for determination of drug levels and activated partial thromboplastin time (aPTT).

The coagulation biomarker (aPTT) and circulating plasma levels of αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)/LC were measured from blood samples collected throughout the experiment as depicted in **Table 10.**

Table 10
Sample Collection Schedule

Collection Type	**Time**
PK	Day -3; Day 0: predose (- 1 h) and 30 min, 3 h, 6h, 24 (Day 1), 48 (Day 2), 96 (Day 4)

Table 10 Sample Collection Schedule	
Collection Type	**Time**
	Day7: predose and 1h, 6h, 24h (Day 8), 48h (Day 9), 96h (Day 11), 168h (Day 14), 264h (Day 18) and 528h (Day 22) post second dose
PD (evaluation of aPTT)	Day -3: Day 0 : predose (- 1 h) and 30 min, 3 h, 6h, 24 (Day 1), 48 (Day 2), 96 (Day 4)
	Day7: predose and 1h, 6h, 24h (Day 8), 48h (Day 9), 96h (Day 11), 168h (Day 14), 264h (Day 18) and 528h (Day 22) post second dose

aPTT was measured from thawed frozen (-80°C) citrated plasma collected from the animals using the Sta-R Evolution coagulation analyzer (Stago Diagnostic, Inc). The coagulation analyzer measures the time to clot-formation using an electro-magnetic mechanical clot detection system. For the aPTT assay, the analyzer mixes 50 µL of plasma with 50 µL of ellagic acid (APTT-XL, Pacific Hemostasis; Fisher Diagnostics cat # 10-0402) in a cuvette which is then incubated at 37°C for 3 minutes. 50 µL of 0.025M Calcium Chloride (Sta – CaCl2 0.025M, Stago Diagnostic, Inc., cat# 00367) is then added to the mixture to initiate clotting, and the time to clot-formation measured.

An electrochemiluminescence-based generic hIgG4 immunoassay was used to quantify αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)/LC kappa in rhesus monkey plasma. The assay was established with biotinylated goat anti-huIgG(H+L) from Bethyl (cat# A80-319B) as capture reagent, and sulfoTAG labeled mouse anti-huIgG (Fc specific) from Southern Biotech (cat#9190-01) for detection reagent. This assay was qualified and the lower limit of quantification of the assay was determined to be 41 ng/mL with minimum required dilution of 100.

Individual animal plasma concentration-time data for αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)/LC kappa were analyzed using non-compartmental (NCA) methods (Gabrielsson and Weiner, 2000). All PK parameters were estimated or calculated using Phoenix 32 WinNonlin 6.3 (version 6.3.0.395, Certara L.P. St. Louis, MO, 2012). Noncompartmental analyses utilized Model 201 (IV). All concentration data and PK parameters were rounded to 3

significant figures. Samples with concentration values below the lower limit of quantitation (< LLOQ) were excluded from PK analysis and mean data calculations. For graphical purposes, values < LLOQ were set to be ½ of the minimal reportable concentration for individual animal concentration-time plots.

A sigmoidal E_{max} response (PK/PD) model was used to characterize the relationship between exposure and aPTT using GraphPad Prism version 7.00 (GraphPad Software Inc). In the model, the E_{max} value corresponds to the maximum increase in aPTT achieved from baseline and the EC_{50} value corresponds to the half-maximal effective concentration. Variability was reported as 95 % confidence interval (*CI*) for the EC50 value provided by the software.

Results. The individual concentration-time profiles for αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)/LC kappa are depicted in **Fig. 17A**. Non-linearity was observed for all PK parameters. The mean clearance values decreased from about 8 mL/kg·day for the lowest dose tested (0.1 mg/kg) to about 4 mL/kg·day for the highest dose tested (6 mg/kg). The aPTT concentration-time profiles are depicted in **Fig. 17B**. A dose dependent increase in aPTT was observed. The relationship between plasma concentrations of αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)/LC kappa and aPTT best described by the sigmoidal E_{max} model adequately described this relationship. The estimated EC_{50} value for αFXI-18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)/LC kappa was about 3.6 µg/mL.

Table of Sequences		
SEQ ID NO:	Description	Sequence
1	αFXI-18611p and αFXI - 18611 HC-CDR1	YSISSGYFWG
2	αFXI-18611p and αFXI - 18611 HC-CDR2	SILHSGVTYYNPSLKS
3	αFXI-18611p HC-CDR3	ARDRTTVSMIEYFQH
4	αFXI - 18611 HC-CDR3	ARDRTTVSLIEYFQH

5	αFXI-18611p and αFXI - 18611 LC-CDR1	QASQDISNYLN
6	αFXI-18611p and αFXI - 18611 LC-CDR2	DASNLET
7	αFXI-18611p and αFXI - 18611 LC-CDR3	QQFHLLPIT
8	αFXI-18623p HC-CDR1	GSIYSGAYYWS
9	αFXI-18623p HC-CDR2	SIHYSGLTYYNPSLKS
10	αFXI-18623p HC-CDR3	ARDVDDSSGDEHYGMDV
11	αFXI-18623p LC-CDR1	RASQGIDSWLA
12	αFXI-18623p LC-CDR2	AASSLQS
13	αFXI-18623 pLC-CDR3	QQYHIVPIT
14	LC Leader Sequence A	MSVPTQVLGLLLLWLTDARC
15	HC Leader Sequence B	MEWSWVFLFFLSVTTGVHS
16	Human IgG4 HC constant domain: (S228P) S at position 108 replaced with P	*ASTKGPSVFPLAPCSRSTSESTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALT SGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTKTYTCNVDHKPSNTKV DKRVESKYGPPCP**P**CPAPEFLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVT CVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVS VLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYT LPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTP PVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKS LSLSLGK*
17	Human IgG4 HC constant domain:	*ASTKGPSVFPLAPCSRSTSESTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALT SGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTKTYTCNVDHKPSNTKV DKRVESKYGPPCP**P**CPAPEFLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVT CVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVS*

	(S228P) S at position 108 replaced with P; C-terminal K-less	*VLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYT LPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTP PVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKS LSLSLG*
18	Human IgG1 HC constant domain	*ASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGAL TSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTK VDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISR TPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTY RVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREP QVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYK TTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYT QKSLSLSPGK*
19	Human IgG1 HC constant domain C-terminal K-less	*ASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGAL TSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTK VDKKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISR TPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTY RVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREP QVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYK TTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYT QKSLSLSPG*
20	Human kappa LC constant domain	*RTVAAPSVFIFPPSDEQLKSGTASVVCLLNNFYPREAKVQWKVDNA LQSGNSQESVTEQDSKDSTYSLSSTLTLSKADYEKHKVYACEVTHQ GLSSPVTKSFNRGEC*
21	αFXI-18611p HC-variable region; (Q1) (M105)	**Q**VQLQESGPGLVKPSETLSLTCAVSGYSISSGYFWGWIRQPPG KGLEWIGSILHSGVTYYNPSLKSRVTISVDTSKNQFSLKLSSVT AADTAVYYCARDRTTVS**M**IEYFQHWGQGTLVTVSS
22	αFXI-18611p HC-variable region; (E1) (M105)	**E**VQLQESGPGLVKPSETLSLTCAVSGYSISSGYFWGWIRQPPG KGLEWIGSILHSGVTYYNPSLKSRVTISVDTSKNQFSLKLSSVT AADTAVYYCARDRTTVS**M**IEYFQHWGQGTLVTVSS
23	αFXI - 18611 HC-variable region; (Q1) (L105)	**Q**VQLQESGPGLVKPSETLSLTCAVSGYSISSGYFWGWIRQPPG KGLEWIGSILHSGVTYYNPSLKSRVTISVDTSKNQFSLKLSSVT AADTAVYYCAR DRTTVS**L**IEYFQHWGQGTLVTVSS
24	αFXI - 18611 HC-variable region; (E1) (L105)	**E**VQLQESGPGLVKPSETLSLTCAVSGYSISSGYFWGWIRQPPG KGLEWIGSILHSGVTYYNPSLKSRVTISVDTSKNQFSLKLSSVT AADTAVYYCAR DRTTVS**L**IEYFQHWGQGTLVTVSS
25	αFXI-18611p and	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQDISNYLNWYQQKPGKA PKLLIYDASNLETGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTFTISSLQPEDIATYYC

	αFXI - 18611 LC-variable region	QQFHLLPITFGGGTKVEIK
26	αFXI-18611p and αFXI - 18611 kappa LC	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQDISNYLNWYQQKPGKA PKLLIYDASNLETGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTFTISSLQPEDIATYYC QQFHLLPITFGGGTKVEIK*RTVAAPSVFIFPPSDEQLKSGTASVVC LLNNFYPREAKVQWKVDNALQSGNSQESVTEQDSKDSTYSLSSTLT LSKADYEKHKVYACEVTHQGLSSPVTKSFNRGEC*
27	DNA encoding αFXI-18611p and αFXI - 18611 kappa LC	GACATCCAGATGACCCAGAGCCCTAGCAGCCTGAGCGCCAG CGTGGGCGACAGAGTGACCATCACCTGTCAAGCCTCCCAGG ACATCTCCAACTACCTGAACTGGTACCAGCAGAAGCCCGGC AAGGCTCCCAAGCTGCTGATCTACGACGCCTCCAACCTGGA GACCGGCGTGCCTAGCAGATTTAGCGGCAGCGGCTCCGGCA CAGACTTCACCTTCACCATCAGCTCCCTGCAGCCCGAGGAC ATTGCCACCTACTACTGCCAGCAGTTTCACCTGCTGCCTATC ACCTTCGGCGGCGGCACCAAGGTGGAGATCAAAAGGACCG TCGCCGCCCCTAGCGTGTTCATCTTCCCCCCTAGCGACGAGC AGCTCAAGTCCGGCACCGCCAGCGTGGTGTGTCTGCTCAAC AACTTCTACCCCAGGGAGGCCAAGGTGCAGTGGAAGGTGG ACAACGCCCTGCAGAGCGGCAACAGCCAGGAGAGCGTGAC AGAACAGGACAGCAAGGATTCCACATACAGCCTGAGCTCC ACCCTGACCCTGAGCAAGGCCGACTACGAGAAGCACAAGG TGTACGCCTGTGAGGTGACACACCAGGGCCTCAGCTCCCCC GTGACCAAGAGCTTCAACAGAGGCGAATGCTGA
28	αFXI-18623p HC-variable region; (Q1)	**Q**VQLQESGPGLVKPSQTLSLTCTVSGGSIYSGAYYWSWIRQHP GKGLEWIGSIHYSGLTYYNPSLKSRVTISVDTSKNQFSLKLSSV TAADTAVYYCARDVDDSSGDEHYGMDVWGQGTTVTVSS
29	αFXI-18623p HC-variable region; (E1)	**E**VQLQESGPGLVKPSQTLSLTCTVSGGSIYSGAYYWSWIRQHP GKGLEWIGSIHYSGLTYYNPSLKSRVTISVDTSKNQFSLKLSSV TAADTAVYYCARDVDDSSGDEHYGMDVWGQGTTVTVSS
30	αFXI-18623p LC-variable region	DIQMTQSPSSVSASVGDRVTITCRASQGIDSWLAWYQQKPGK APKLLIYAASSLQSGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYY CQQYHIVPITFGGGTKVEIK
31	αFXI-18623p kappa LC	DIQMTQSPSSVSASVGDRVTITCRASQGIDSWLAWYQQKPGK APKLLIYAASSLQSGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYY CQQYHIVPITFGGGTKVEIK*RTVAAPSVFIFPPSDEQLKSGTASVV CLLNNFYPREAKVQWKVDNALQSGNSQESVTEQDSKDSTYSLSSTL TLSKADYEKHKVYACEVTHQGLSSPVTKSFNRGEC*
32	DNA encoding αFXI-18623p kappa LC	GACATCCAGATGACCCAGAGCCCTAGCAGCGTGAGCGCCA GCGTGGGCGATAGGGTGACCATCACCTGCAGAGCCTCCCAG GGCATCGACAGCTGGCTGGCCTGGTACCAGCAGAAGCCCGG CAAGGCCCCTAAGCTGCTGATCTACGCCGCTAGCAGCCTGC AGAGCGGCGTGCCTAGCAGGTTCAGCGGAAGCGGCAGCGG

		CACCGACTTCACACTGACCATCAGCAGCCTGCAACCTGAGG ACTTCGCCACCTACTACTGCCAGCAGTATCACATCGTGCCC ATCACCTTCGGCGGCGGAACCAAGGTGGAGATTAAGAGGA CCGTGGCCGCCCCCAGCGTGTTTATCTTTCCCCCCAGCGATG AGCAGCTGAAGAGCGGAACCGCCAGCGTGGTGTGCCTGCTG AACAACTTCTACCCCAGAGAGGCCAAGGTGCAGTGGAAGG TGGACAACGCCCTGCAGTCCGGAAACAGCCAGGAGAGCGT GACCGAGCAGGATTCCAAGGATAGCACCTACAGCCTGAGC AGCACCCTGACACTGAGCAAGGCCGACTACGAGAAGCACA AGGTGTACGCCTGTGAGGTGACCCATCAGGGCCTGAGCAGC CCTGTGACCAAGAGCTTCAACAGGGGCGAGTGCTGA
33	αFXI-18611p IgG4 HC (S228P) (Q1) (M105)	**Q**VQLQESGPGLVKPSETLSLTCAVSGYSISSGYFWGWIRQPPG KGLEWIGSILHSGVTYYNPSLKSRVTISVDTSKNQFSLKLSSVT AADTAVYYCARDRTTVSMIEYFQHWGQGTLVTVSS*ASTKGPS* *VFPLAPCSRSTSESTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTF* *PAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTKTYTCNVDHKPSNTKVDKRVES* *KYGPPCPPCPAPEFLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDV* *SQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQ* *DWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEE* *MTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDG* *SFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSLGK*
34	DNA encoding αFXI-18611p IgG4 HC (S228P)(Q1) (M105); xxx= CAG or CAA (Q)	xxxGTCCAGCTGCAGGAGAGCGGCCCTGGCCTGGTGAAGCCT AGCGAGACACTGTCCCTGACCTGCGCCGTGAGCGGCTACAG CATCTCCAGCGGCTATTTCTGGGGATGGATCAGACAGCCCC CTGGCAAGGGCCTGGAATGGATCGGTTCTATCCTGCACTCC GGCGTGACATACTATAACCCTAGCCTGAAGAGCAGGGTGAC CATCTCCGTGGATACCAGCAAGAATCAGTTCAGCCTGAAGC TCAGCAGCGTGACCGCCGCCGATACCGCTGTGTACTACTGC GCCAGAGACAGGACCACCGTCTCCATGATCGAGTACTTCCA GCACTGGGGCCAAGGCACCCTGGTCACCGTGTCCTCCGCCT CCACCAAGGGCCCTAGCGTGTTTCCTCTGGCCCCCTGCTCCA GATCCACAAGCGAGAGCACCGCTGCCCTGGGCTGTCTGGTC AAGGACTACTTCCCCGAGCCCGTGACAGTGTCCTGGAACAG CGGCGCCCTGACAAGCGGCGTCCATACATTCCCCGCCGTGC TGCAGTCCAGCGGACTGTATAGCCTGAGCTCCGTGGTGACC GTGCCTTCCAGCAGCCTGGGAACCAAGACATATACCTGCAA CGTGGACCATAAGCCCAGCAACACAAAAGTCGACAAGAGG GTGGAGAGCAAGTACGGACCCCCTTGTCCCCCTTGTCCTGC TCCCGAGTTCCTCGGCGGACCTAGCGTGTTCCTGTTTCCTCC CAAGCCCAAGGATACCCTGATGATCAGCAGGACCCCTGAGG TCACCTGCGTGGTGGTCGACGTGTCCCAGGAGGACCCTGAG GTCCAGTTTAACTGGTACGTGGACGGAGTGGAGGTGCACAA CGCCAAGACCAAGCCCAGAGAGGAGCAGTTCAATTCCACCT ACAGGGTGGTGAGCGTCCTGACCGTGCTGCACCAGGACTGG CTGAATGGAAAGGAGTACAAATGCAAGGTCTCCAACAAGG GCCTCCCTAGCAGCATCGAGAAGACCATCTCCAAGGCCAAG GGCCAGCCTAGGGAGCCCCAGGTGTACACCCTGCCTCCTAG CCAGGAGGAAATGACCAAGAACCAGGTGTCCCTGACATGC CTGGTGAAGGGCTTCTATCCTAGCGACATCGCCGTGGAGTG GGAGAGCAATGGCCAGCCCGAGAATAACTACAAGACCACC

		CCCCCTGTGCTCGATAGCGACGGCAGCTTCTTTCTGTACAGC AGGCTGACCGTGGACAAGAGCAGGTGGCAAGAGGGCAACG TGTTTAGCTGCTCCGTCATGCACGAGGCCCTGCATAACCACT ACACCCAAAAATCCCTGTCCCTGTCCCTGGGCAAGTGA
35	αFXI-18611p IgG4 HC (S228P) (E1) (M105)	**E**VQLQESGPGLVKPSETLSLTCAVSGYSISSGYFWGWIRQPPG KGLEWIGSILHSGVTYYNPSLKSRVTISVDTSKNQFSLKLSSVT AADTAVYYCARDRTTVSMIEYFQHWGQGTLVTVSS*ASTKGPS* *VFPLAPCSRSTSESTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTF* *PAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTKTYTCNVDHKPSNTKVDKRVES* *KYGPPCPPCPAPEFLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDV* *SQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQ* *DWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEE* *MTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDG* *SFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSLGK*
36	DNA encoding αFXI-18611p IgG4 HC S228P) ; (E1) (M105) xxx=GAA or GAG (E)	xxxGTCCAGCTGCAGGAGAGCGGCCCTGGCCTGGTGAAGCCT AGCGAGACACTGTCCCTGACCTGCGCCGTGAGCGGCTACAG CATCTCCAGCGGCTATTTCTGGGGATGGATCAGACAGCCCC CTGGCAAGGGCCTGGAATGGATCGGTTCTATCCTGCACTCC GGCGTGACATACTATAACCCTAGCCTGAAGAGCAGGGTGAC CATCTCCGTGGATACCAGCAAGAATCAGTTCAGCCTGAAGC TCAGCAGCGTGACCGCCGCCGATACCGCTGTGTACTACTGC GCCAGAGACAGGACCACCGTCTCCATGATCGAGTACTTCCA GCACTGGGGCCAAGGCACCCTGGTCACCGTGTCCTCCGCCT CCACCAAGGGCCCTAGCGTGTTTCCTCTGGCCCCCTGCTCCA GATCCACAAGCGAGAGCACCGCTGCCCTGGGCTGTCTGGTC AAGGACTACTTCCCCGAGCCCGTGACAGTGTCCTGGAACAG CGGCGCCCTGACAAGCGGCGTCCATACATTCCCCGCCGTGC TGCAGTCCAGCGGACTGTATAGCCTGAGCTCCGTGGTGACC GTGCCTTCCAGCAGCCTGGGAACCAAGACATATACCTGCAA CGTGGACCATAAGCCCAGCAACACAAAAGTCGACAAGAGG GTGGAGAGCAAGTACGGACCCCCTTGTCCCCCTTGTCCTGC TCCCGAGTTCCTCGGCGGACCTAGCGTGTTCCTGTTTCCTCC CAAGCCCAAGGATACCCTGATGATCAGCAGGACCCCTGAGG TCACCTGCGTGGTGGTCGACGTGTCCCAGGAGGACCCTGAG GTCCAGTTTAACTGGTACGTGGACGGAGTGGAGGTGCACAA CGCCAAGACCAAGCCCAGAGAGGAGCAGTTCAATTCCACCT ACAGGGTGGTGAGCGTCCTGACCGTGCTGCACCAGGACTGG CTGAATGGAAAGGAGTACAAATGCAAGGTCTCCAACAAGG GCCTCCCTAGCAGCATCGAGAAGACCATCTCCAAGGCCAAG GGCCAGCCTAGGGAGCCCCAGGTGTACACCCTGCCTCCTAG CCAGGAGGAAATGACCAAGAACCAGGTGTCCCTGACATGC CTGGTGAAGGGCTTCTATCCTAGCGACATCGCCGTGGAGTG GGAGAGCAATGGCCAGCCCGAGAATAACTACAAGACCACC CCCCCTGTGCTCGATAGCGACGGCAGCTTCTTTCTGTACAGC AGGCTGACCGTGGACAAGAGCAGGTGGCAAGAGGGCAACG TGTTTAGCTGCTCCGTCATGCACGAGGCCCTGCATAACCACT ACACCCAAAAATCCCTGTCCCTGTCCCTGGGCAAGTGA
37	αFXI-18611 IgG4 HC S228P) (Q1)	**Q**VQLQESGPGLVKPSETLSLTCAVSGYSISSGYFWGWIRQPPG KGLEWIGSILHSGVTYYNPSLKSRVTISVDTSKNQFSLKLSSVT AADTAVYYCARDRTTVSLIEYFQHWGQGTLVTVSS*ASTKGPSV*

	(L105)	*FPLAPCSRSTSESTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFP AVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTKTYTCNVDHKPSNTKVDKRVESK YGPPCPPCPAPEFLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVS QEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQ DWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEE MTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDG SFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSLGK*
38	DNA encoding αFXI-18611 IgG4 HC S228P) ; (Q1) (L105) xxx= CAG or CAA (Q)	xxxGTCCAGCTGCAGGAGAGCGGCCCTGGACTCGTGAAGCC CTCCGAAACCCTGAGCCTCACATGCGCCGTCTCCGGATACA GCATCAGCAGCGGATACTTCTGGGGCTGGATCAGACAGCCC CCCGGCAAAGGCCTGGAGTGGATCGGTTCTATTCTCCACAG CGGCGTGACATACTACAACCCCTCCCTGAAGAGCAGGGTGA CCATCAGCGTGGACACCTCCAAGAACCAGTTTTCCCTCAAG CTGAGCAGCGTGACCGCCGCTGACACAGCCGTGTATTACTG CGCCAGGGACAGGACCACCGTGTCCCTGATTGAGTACTTCC AGCATTGGGGCCAGGGCACACTGGTGACCGTCAGCAGCGCC AGCACCAAGGGCCCTTCCGTCTTCCCTCTGGCCCCTTGCAGC AGAAGCACCTCCGAGTCCACAGCCGCCCTGGGATGCCTCGT GAAGGATTACTTCCCCGAGCCCGTCACAGTCTCCTGGAACT CCGGCGCTCTGACCAGCGGAGTGCACACCTTCCCCGCCGTG CTGCAAAGCAGCGGCCTGTACAGCCTGTCCAGCGTGGTCAC CGTGCCTTCCTCCAGCCTGGGCACCAAGACCTACACATGCA ACGTGGACCACAAGCCTTCCAACACCAAGGTGGACAAGAG AGTGGAAAGCAAGTACGGCCCCCCCTGCCCCCCTTGTCCTG CCCCCGAGTTTCTGGGAGGACCCTCCGTGTTCCTCTTTCCTC CCAAGCCTAAGGACACCCTGATGATCTCCAGGACCCCCGAA GTGACCTGCGTGGTCGTGGACGTGTCCCAGGAGGACCCTGA GGTGCAGTTTAACTGGTACGTGGACGGCGTGGAGGTGCACA ACGCCAAGACCAAGCCCAGGGAGGAGCAGTTCAATAGCAC CTACAGGGTGGTGTCCGTGCTGACCGTGCTGCACCAGGACT GGCTGAACGGCAAAGAGTACAAGTGCAAAGTCAGCAACAA GGGCCTGCCCTCCTCCATCGAGAAGACCATTAGCAAGGCCA AGGGCCAGCCTAGGGAGCCTCAGGTGTACACCCTGCCCCCC AGCCAGGAGGAGATGACCAAGAACCAGGTGTCCCTGACCT GCCTGGTCAAGGGATTTTACCCCAGCGACATCGCTGTGGAA TGGGAGAGCAATGGCCAGCCCGAGAACAACTACAAGACCA CCCCTCCCGTGCTCGATTCCGACGGCAGCTTTTTCCTGTACA GCAGGCTGACCGTGGATAAGAGCAGGTGGCAGGAAGGCAA CGTGTTCTCCTGTTCCGTGATGCATGAGGCCCTGCACAACCA CTACACACAGAAGAGCCTGTCCCTGTCCCTGGGCAAGTGA
39	αFXI-18611 IgG4 HC (S228P) (E1) (L105)	**E**VQLQESGPGLVKPSETLSLTCAVSG<u>YSISSGYFWG</u>WIRQPPG KGLEWIG<u>SILHSGVTYYNPSLKS</u>RVTISVDTSKNQFSLKLSSVT AADTAVYYC<u>ARDRTTVSLIEYFQH</u>WGQGTLVTVSS*ASTKGPSV FPLAPCSRSTSESTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFP AVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTKTYTCNVDHKPSNTKVDKRVESK YGPPCPPCPAPEFLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVS QEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQ DWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEE MTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDG SFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSLGK*

40	DNA encoding αFXI-18611 IgG4 HC (S228P) (Q1) (L105) xxx=GAA or GAG (E)	xxxGTCCAGCTGCAGGAGAGCGGCCCTGGACTCGTGAAGCC CTCCGAAACCCTGAGCCTCACATGCGCCGTCTCCGGATACA GCATCAGCAGCGGATACTTCTGGGGCTGGATCAGACAGCCC CCCGGCAAAGGCCTGGAGTGGATCGGTTCTATTCTCCACAG CGGCGTGACATACTACAACCCCTCCCTGAAGAGCAGGGTGA CCATCAGCGTGGACACCTCCAAGAACCAGTTTTCCCTCAAG CTGAGCAGCGTGACCGCCGCTGACACAGCCGTGTATTACTG CGCCAGGGACAGGACCACCGTGTCCCTGATTGAGTACTTCC AGCATTGGGGCCAGGGCACACTGGTGACCGTCAGCAGCGCC AGCACCAAGGGCCCTTCCGTCTTCCCTCTGGCCCCTTGCAGC AGAAGCACCTCCGAGTCCACAGCCGCCCTGGGATGCCTCGT GAAGGATTACTTCCCCGAGCCCGTCACAGTCTCCTGGAACT CCGGCGCTCTGACCAGCGGAGTGCACACCTTCCCCGCCGTG CTGCAAAGCAGCGGCCTGTACAGCCTGTCCAGCGTGGTCAC CGTGCCTTCCTCCAGCCTGGGCACCAAGACCTACACATGCA ACGTGGACCACAAGCCTTCCAACACCAAGGTGGACAAGAG AGTGGAAAGCAAGTACGGCCCCCCCTGCCCCCCTTGTCCTG CCCCCGAGTTTCTGGGAGGACCCTCCGTGTTCCTCTTTCCTC CCAAGCCTAAGGACACCCTGATGATCTCCAGGACCCCCGAA GTGACCTGCGTGGTCGTGGACGTGTCCCAGGAGGACCCTGA GGTGCAGTTTAACTGGTACGTGGACGGCGTGGAGGTGCACA ACGCCAAGACCAAGCCCAGGGAGGAGCAGTTCAATAGCAC CTACAGGGTGGTGTCCGTGCTGACCGTGCTGCACCAGGACT GGCTGAACGGCAAAGAGTACAAGTGCAAAGTCAGCAACAA GGGCCTGCCCTCCTCCATCGAGAAGACCATTAGCAAGGCCA AGGGCCAGCCTAGGGAGCCTCAGGTGTACACCCTGCCCCCC AGCCAGGAGGAGATGACCAAGAACCAGGTGTCCCTGACCT GCCTGGTCAAGGGATTTTACCCCAGCGACATCGCTGTGGAA TGGGAGAGCAATGGCCAGCCCGAGAACAACTACAAGACCA CCCCTCCCGTGCTCGATTCCGACGGCAGCTTTTTCCTGTACA GCAGGCTGACCGTGGATAAGAGCAGGTGGCAGGAAGGCAA CGTGTTCTCCTGTTCCGTGATGCATGAGGCCCTGCACAACCA CTACACACAGAAGAGCCTGTCCCTGTCCCTGGGCAAGTGA
41	αFXI-18623p HC-IgG4 (S228P((Q1)	**Q**VQLQESGPGLVKPSQTLSLTCTVSGGSIYSGAYYWSWIRQHP GKGLEWIGSIHYSGLTYYNPSLKSRVTISVDTSKNQFSLKLSSV TAADTAVYYCARDVDDSSGDEHYGMDVWGQGTTVTVSS*AST* *KGPSVFPLAPCSRSTSESTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSG* *VHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTKTYTCNVDHKPSNTKVDK* *RVESKYGPPCPPCPAPEFLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCV* *VVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLT* *VLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPP* *SQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVL* *DSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSL* *SLGK*
42	DNA encoding αFXI-18623 pHC-IgG4 (S228P((Q1) xxx=	xxxGTCCAGCTGCAGGAATCCGGACCCGGCCTGGTGAAGCCT AGCCAGACCCTGAGCCTGACCTGTACCGTGTCCGGCGGAAG CATCTATTCCGGCGCCTACTACTGGTCCTGGATTAGGCAGC ACCCCGGCAAGGGCCTGGAATGGATCGGCTCCATCCACTAC AGCGGCCTGACCTATTACAACCCCTCCCTGAAGTCCAGGGT GACCATCAGCGTCGACACAAGCAAGAACCAGTTCTCCCTCA

	CAG or CAA (Q)	AGCTGAGCAGCGTGACCGCCGCCGACACCGCCGTGTATTAT TGCGCCAGAGACGTGGACGACTCCTCCGGAGACGAGCACTA CGGCATGGACGTCTGGGGCCAGGGCACAACAGTGACAGTG AGCAGCGCCAGCACCAAAGGACCCTCCGTCTTCCCTCTGGC CCCTTGCTCCAGGAGCACAAGCGAAAGCACAGCCGCCCTGG GCTGCCTGGTGAAGGACTACTTTCCCGAGCCCGTGACCGTG AGCTGGAATAGCGGAGCCCTCACCTCCGGAGTCCACACATT TCCCGCCGTCCTGCAGAGCAGCGGCCTGTACTCCCTGAGCT CCGTGGTGACCGTGCCTTCCTCCAGCCTGGGCACCAAGACC TACACCTGCAACGTGGACCACAAGCCTAGCAATACCAAGGT GGACAAGAGGGTGGAATCCAAGTACGGCCCCCCTTGCCCTC CTTGTCCTGCCCCCGAATTTCTGGGCGGCCCTTCCGTGTTCC TGTTCCCTCCCAAGCCCAAGGATACCCTGATGATCAGCAGG ACCCCTGAGGTGACCTGTGTGGTGGTGGACGTGAGCCAGGA GGACCCCGAGGTGCAGTTCAACTGGTACGTGGATGGCGTGG AAGTGCACAATGCCAAGACAAAGCCCAGGGAGGAGCAGTT CAATAGCACCTACAGGGTGGTCAGCGTGCTCACAGTGCTGC ACCAGGACTGGCTGAACGGAAAGGAGTACAAGTGCAAAGT GTCCAACAAGGGCCTGCCCTCCTCCATCGAAAAGACCATCT CCAAGGCCAAAGGCCAGCCCAGGGAGCCCCAAGTGTATAC CCTCCCCCCTAGCCAGGAGGAAATGACCAAAAACCAGGTCT CCCTGACCTGTCTGGTGAAGGGCTTCTATCCCAGCGACATC GCTGTGGAGTGGGAGAGCAACGGCCAACCCGAGAACAACT ATAAGACCACACCCCCCGTCCTGGACTCCGATGGCTCCTTCT TCCTGTACAGCAGGCTGACCGTCGACAAGTCCAGGTGGCAG GAAGGAAACGTGTTCTCCTGTAGCGTCATGCACGAGGCCCT GCACAACCACTATACCCAGAAGTCCCTGTCCCTGAGCCTGG GCAAGTGA
43	αFXI-18623p HC-IgG4 (S228P((E1)	**E**VQLQESGPGLVKPSQTLSLTCTVSGGSIYSGAYYWSWIRQHP GKGLEWIGSIHYSGLTYYNPSLKSRVTISVDTSKNQFSLKLSSV TAADTAVYYCARDVDDSSGDEHYGMDVWGQGTTVTVSS*AST KGPSVFPLAPCSRSTSESTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSG VHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTKTYTCNVDHKPSNTKVDK RVESKYGPPCPPCPAPEFLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCV VVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLT VLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPP SQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVL DSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSL SLGK*
44	DNA encoding αFXI-18623p HC-IgG4 (S228P((E1) xxx=GAA or GAG (E)	xxxGTCCAGCTGCAGGAATCCGGACCCGGCCTGGTGAAGCCT AGCCAGACCCTGAGCCTGACCTGTACCGTGTCCGGCGGAAG CATCTATTCCGGCGCCTACTACTGGTCCTGGATTAGGCAGC ACCCCGGCAAGGGCCTGGAATGGATCGGCTCCATCCACTAC AGCGGCCTGACCTATTACAACCCCTCCCTGAAGTCCAGGGT GACCATCAGCGTCGACACAAGCAAGAACCAGTTCTCCCTCA AGCTGAGCAGCGTGACCGCCGCCGACACCGCCGTGTATTAT TGCGCCAGAGACGTGGACGACTCCTCCGGAGACGAGCACTA CGGCATGGACGTCTGGGGCCAGGGCACAACAGTGACAGTG AGCAGCGCCAGCACCAAAGGACCCTCCGTCTTCCCTCTGGC CCCTTGCTCCAGGAGCACAAGCGAAAGCACAGCCGCCCTGG

		GCTGCCTGGTGAAGGACTACTTTCCCGAGCCCGTGACCGTG AGCTGGAATAGCGGAGCCCTCACCTCCGGAGTCCACACATT TCCCGCCGTCCTGCAGAGCAGCGGCCTGTACTCCCTGAGCT CCGTGGTGACCGTGCCTTCCTCCAGCCTGGGCACCAAGACC TACACCTGCAACGTGGACCACAAGCCTAGCAATACCAAGGT GGACAAGAGGGTGGAATCCAAGTACGGCCCCCCTTGCCCTC CTTGTCCTGCCCCCGAATTTCTGGGCGGCCCTTCCGTGTTCC TGTTCCCTCCCAAGCCCAAGGATACCCTGATGATCAGCAGG ACCCCTGAGGTGACCTGTGTGGTGGTGGACGTGAGCCAGGA GGACCCCGAGGTGCAGTTCAACTGGTACGTGGATGGCGTGG AAGTGCACAATGCCAAGACAAAGCCCAGGGAGGAGCAGTT CAATAGCACCTACAGGGTGGTCAGCGTGCTCACAGTGCTGC ACCAGGACTGGCTGAACGGAAAGGAGTACAAGTGCAAAGT GTCCAACAAGGGCCTGCCCTCCTCCATCGAAAAGACCATCT CCAAGGCCAAAGGCCAGCCCAGGGAGCCCCAAGTGTATAC CCTCCCCCCTAGCCAGGAGGAAATGACCAAAAACCAGGTCT CCCTGACCTGTCTGGTGAAGGGCTTCTATCCCAGCGACATC GCTGTGGAGTGGGAGAGCAACGGCCAACCCGAGAACAACT ATAAGACCACACCCCCCGTCCTGGACTCCGATGGCTCCTTCT TCCTGTACAGCAGGCTGACCGTCGACAAGTCCAGGTGGCAG GAAGGAAACGTGTTCTCCTGTAGCGTCATGCACGAGGCCCT GCACAACCACTATACCCAGAAGTCCCTGTCCCTGAGCCTGG GCAAGTGA
45	αFXI-18611p HC IgG1 (Q1) (M105)	**Q**VQLQESGPGLVKPSETLSLTCAVSGYSISSGYFWGWIRQPPG KGLEWIGSILHSGVTYYNPSLKSRVTISVDTSKNQFSLKLSSVT AADTAVYYCARDRTTVS**M**IEYFQHWGQGTLVTVSS*ASTKGPS VFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTF PAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEP KSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVV VDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTV LHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPS RDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDS DGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSP GK*
46	DNA encoding αFXI-18611p HC IgG1 (Q1) (M105) xxx= CAG or CAA (Q)	xxxGTCCAGCTGCAGGAGAGCGGCCCTGGCCTGGTGAAGCCT AGCGAGACACTGTCCCTGACCTGCGCCGTGAGCGGCTACAG CATCTCCAGCGGCTATTTCTGGGGATGGATCAGACAGCCCC CTGGCAAGGGCCTGGAATGGATCGGTTCTATCCTGCACTCC GGCGTGACATACTATAACCCTAGCCTGAAGAGCAGGGTGAC CATCTCCGTGGATACCAGCAAGAATCAGTTCAGCCTGAAGC TCAGCAGCGTGACCGCCGCCGATACCGCTGTGTACTACTGC GCCAGAGACAGGACCACCGTCTCCATGATCGAGTACTTCCA GCACTGGGGCCAAGGCACCCTGGTCACCGTGTCCTCCGCTA GCACAAAAGGACCAAGCGTGTTTCCACTGGCACCTAGCAGC AAATCCACCAGCGGCGGAACAGCAGCCCTCGGGTGCCTGGT GAAGGATTACTTCCCTGAGCCAGTCACAGTGTCCTGGAACT CCGGAGCCCTGACATCCGGCGTGCACACCTTCCCCGCTGTG CTGCAATCCAGCGGACTGTATAGCCTCAGCTCCGTCGTGAC AGTCCCTTCCAGCAGCCTGGGCACACAGACTTACATTTGCA ACGTGAACCACAAACCTTCCAACACTAAGGTGGACAAAAA

		GGTGGAACCCAAATCCTGTGATAAGACCCATACATGCCCAC CTTGTCCCGCTCCTGAGCTGCTGGGGGGACCTTCCGTCTTTC TGTTTCCTCCAAAACCAAAAGACACACTCATGATCAGCCGG ACCCCCGAAGTCACCTGTGTGGTGGTGGACGTCAGCCACGA AGATCCAGAGGTCAAGTTCAATTGGTACGTGGATGGAGTGG AAGTCCACAACGCAAAAACCAAACCTAGAGAAGAACAGTA CAATAGCACATACAGGGTGGTGTCCGTCCTGACAGTGCTCC ACCAGGACTGGCTCAATGGCAAAGAGTATAAGTGCAAGGT GAGCAACAAGGCCCTGCCTGCACCAATTGAGAAAACAATTA GCAAGGCAAAGGGGCAGCCACGGGAACCCCAGGTGTATAC CCTGCCCCCAAGCCGGGATGAACTGACCAAAAACCAGGTCA GCCTGACATGCCTGGTGAAAGGGTTTTACCCAAGCGATATT GCCGTCGAGTGGGAGAGCAACGGACAGCCAGAAAACAATT ACAAAACCACCCCACCTGTGCTGGACTCCGATGGGAGCTTT TTCCTGTACAGCAAGCTCACAGTGGACAAGTCCAGATGGCA ACAGGGCAACGTGTTTTCCTGCTCCGTGATGCACGAGGCCC TCCACAACCACTATACACAAAAGTCCCTCTCCCTCAGCCCA GGAAAGTGA
47	αFXI-18611p HC IgG1 (E1) (M105)	**E**VQLQESGPGLVKPSETLSLTCAVSGYSISSGYFWGWIRQPPG KGLEWIGSILHSGVTYYNPSLKSRVTISVDTSKNQFSLKLSSVT AADTAVYYCARDRTTVS**M**IEYFQHWGQGTLVTVSS*ASTKGPS VFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTF PAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEP KSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVV VDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTV LHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPS RDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDS DGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSP GK*
48	DNA encoding αFXI-18611p HC IgG1 (Q1) (M105) xxx=GAA or GAG (E)	xxxGTCCAGCTGCAGGAGAGCGGCCCTGGCCTGGTGAAGCCT AGCGAGACACTGTCCCTGACCTGCGCCGTGAGCGGCTACAG CATCTCCAGCGGCTATTTCTGGGGATGGATCAGACAGCCCC CTGGCAAGGGCCTGGAATGGATCGGTTCTATCCTGCACTCC GGCGTGACATACTATAACCCTAGCCTGAAGAGCAGGGTGAC CATCTCCGTGGATACCAGCAAGAATCAGTTCAGCCTGAAGC TCAGCAGCGTGACCGCCGCCGATACCGCTGTGTACTACTGC GCCAGAGACAGGACCACCGTCTCCATGATCGAGTACTTCCA GCACTGGGGCCAAGGCACCCTGGTCACCGTGTCCTCCGCTA GCACAAAAGGACCAAGCGTGTTTCCACTGGCACCTAGCAGC AAATCCACCAGCGGCGGAACAGCAGCCCTCGGGTGCCTGGT GAAGGATTACTTCCCTGAGCCAGTCACAGTGTCCTGGAACT CCGGAGCCCTGACATCCGGCGTGCACACCTTCCCCGCTGTG CTGCAATCCAGCGGACTGTATAGCCTCAGCTCCGTCGTGAC AGTCCCTTCCAGCAGCCTGGGCACACAGACTTACATTTGCA ACGTGAACCACAAACCTTCCAACACTAAGGTGGACAAAAA GGTGGAACCCAAATCCTGTGATAAGACCCATACATGCCCAC CTTGTCCCGCTCCTGAGCTGCTGGGGGGACCTTCCGTCTTTC TGTTTCCTCCAAAACCAAAAGACACACTCATGATCAGCCGG ACCCCCGAAGTCACCTGTGTGGTGGTGGACGTCAGCCACGA AGATCCAGAGGTCAAGTTCAATTGGTACGTGGATGGAGTGG

		AAGTCCACAACGCAAAAACCAAACCTAGAGAAGAACAGTA CAATAGCACATACAGGGTGGTGTCCGTCCTGACAGTGCTCC ACCAGGACTGGCTCAATGGCAAAGAGTATAAGTGCAAGGT GAGCAACAAGGCCCTGCCTGCACCAATTGAGAAAACAATTA GCAAGGCAAAGGGGCAGCCACGGGAACCCCAGGTGTATAC CCTGCCCCCAAGCCGGGATGAACTGACCAAAAACCAGGTCA GCCTGACATGCCTGGTGAAAGGGTTTTACCCAAGCGATATT GCCGTCGAGTGGGAGAGCAACGGACAGCCAGAAAACAATT ACAAAACCACCCCACCTGTGCTGGACTCCGATGGGAGCTTT TTCCTGTACAGCAAGCTCACAGTGGACAAGTCCAGATGGCA ACAGGGCAACGTGTTTTCCTGCTCCGTGATGCACGAGGCCC TCCACAACCACTATACACAAAAGTCCCTCTCCCTCAGCCCA GGAAAGTGA
49	αFXI-18611 HC IgG1 (Q1)(L105)	**Q**VQLQESGPGLVKPSETLSLTCAVSGYSISSGYFWGWIRQPPG KGLEWIGSILHSGVTYYNPSLKSRVTISVDTSKNQFSLKLSSVT AADTAVYYCARDRTTVS**L**IEYFQHWGQGTLVTVSS*ASTKGPSV FPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFP AVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPK SCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVV DVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVL HQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPS RDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDS DGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSP GK
50	DNA encoding αFXI-18611 HC IgG1 (Q1)(L105) xxx= CAG or CAA (Q)	xxxGTCCAGCTGCAGGAGAGCGGCCCTGGACTCGTGAAGCC CTCCGAAACCCTGAGCCTCACATGCGCCGTCTCCGGATACA GCATCAGCAGCGGATACTTCTGGGGCTGGATCAGACAGCCC CCCGGCAAAGGCCTGGAGTGGATCGGTTCTATTCTCCACAG CGGCGTGACATACTACAACCCCTCCCTGAAGAGCAGGGTGA CCATCAGCGTGGACACCTCCAAGAACCAGTTTTCCCTCAAG CTGAGCAGCGTGACCGCCGCTGACACAGCCGTGTATTACTG CGCCAGGGACAGGACCACCGTGTCCCTGATTGAGTACTTCC AGCATTGGGGCCAGGGCACACTGGTGACCGTCAGCAGCGCT AGCACAAAAGGACCAAGCGTGTTTCCACTGGCACCTAGCAG CAAATCCACCAGCGGCGGAACAGCAGCCCTCGGGTGCCTGG TGAAGGATTACTTCCCTGAGCCAGTCACAGTGTCCTGGAAC TCCGGAGCCCTGACATCCGGCGTGCACACCTTCCCCGCTGT GCTGCAATCCAGCGGACTGTATAGCCTCAGCTCCGTCGTGA CAGTCCCTTCCAGCAGCCTGGGCACACAGACTTACATTTGC AACGTGAACCACAAACCTTCCAACACTAAGGTGGACAAAA AGGTGGAACCCAAATCCTGTGATAAGACCCATACATGCCCA CCTTGTCCCGCTCCTGAGCTGCTGGGGGGACCTTCCGTCTTT CTGTTTCCTCCAAAACCAAAAGACACACTCATGATCAGCCG GACCCCCGAAGTCACCTGTGTGGTGGTGGACGTCAGCCACG AAGATCCAGAGGTCAAGTTCAATTGGTACGTGGATGGAGTG GAAGTCCACAACGCAAAAACCAAACCTAGAGAAGAACAGT ACAATAGCACATACAGGGTGGTGTCCGTCCTGACAGTGCTC CACCAGGACTGGCTCAATGGCAAAGAGTATAAGTGCAAGG TGAGCAACAAGGCCCTGCCTGCACCAATTGAGAAAACAATT AGCAAGGCAAAGGGGCAGCCACGGGAACCCCAGGTGTATA

		CCCTGCCCCCAAGCCGGGATGAACTGACCAAAAACCAGGTC AGCCTGACATGCCTGGTGAAAGGGTTTTACCCAAGCGATAT TGCCGTCGAGTGGGAGAGCAACGGACAGCCAGAAAACAAT TACAAAACCACCCCACCTGTGCTGGACTCCGATGGGAGCTT TTTCCTGTACAGCAAGCTCACAGTGGACAAGTCCAGATGGC AACAGGGCAACGTGTTTTCCTGCTCCGTGATGCACGAGGCC CTCCACAACCACTATACACAAAAGTCCCTCTCCCTCAGCCC AGGAAAGTGA
51	αFXI-18611 HC IgG1 (E1)(L105)	**E**VQLQESGPGLVKPSETLSLTCAVSGYSISSGYFWGWIRQPPG KGLEWIGSILHSGVTYYNPSLKSRVTISVDTSKNQFSLKLSSVT AADTAVYYCARDRTTVS**L**IEYFQHWGQGTLVTVSS*ASTKGPSV FPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFP AVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPK SCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVV DVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVL HQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPS RDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDS DGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSP GK*
52	DNA encoding αFXI-18611 HC IgG1 (E1)(L105) xxx=GAA or GAG (E)	xxxGTCCAGCTGCAGGAGAGCGGCCCTGGACTCGTGAAGCC CTCCGAAACCCTGAGCCTCACATGCGCCGTCTCCGGATACA GCATCAGCAGCGGATACTTCTGGGGCTGGATCAGACAGCCC CCCGGCAAAGGCCTGGAGTGGATCGGTTCTATTCTCCACAG CGGCGTGACATACTACAACCCCTCCCTGAAGAGCAGGGTGA CCATCAGCGTGGACACCTCCAAGAACCAGTTTTCCCTCAAG CTGAGCAGCGTGACCGCCGCTGACACAGCCGTGTATTACTG CGCCAGGGACAGGACCACCGTGTCCCTGATTGAGTACTTCC AGCATTGGGGCCAGGGCACACTGGTGACCGTCAGCAGCGCT AGCACAAAAGGACCAAGCGTGTTTCCACTGGCACCTAGCAG CAAATCCACCAGCGGCGGAACAGCAGCCCTCGGGTGCCTGG TGAAGGATTACTTCCCTGAGCCAGTCACAGTGTCCTGGAAC TCCGGAGCCCTGACATCCGGCGTGCACACCTTCCCCGCTGT GCTGCAATCCAGCGGACTGTATAGCCTCAGCTCCGTCGTGA CAGTCCCTTCCAGCAGCCTGGGCACACAGACTTACATTTGC AACGTGAACCACAAACCTTCCAACACTAAGGTGGACAAAA AGGTGGAACCCAAATCCTGTGATAAGACCCATACATGCCCA CCTTGTCCCGCTCCTGAGCTGCTGGGGGGACCTTCCGTCTTT CTGTTTCCTCCAAAACCAAAAGACACACTCATGATCAGCCG GACCCCCGAAGTCACCTGTGTGGTGGTGGACGTCAGCCACG AAGATCCAGAGGTCAAGTTCAATTGGTACGTGGATGGAGTG GAAGTCCACAACGCAAAAACCAAACCTAGAGAAGAACAGT ACAATAGCACATACAGGGTGGTGTCCGTCCTGACAGTGCTC CACCAGGACTGGCTCAATGGCAAAGAGTATAAGTGCAAGG TGAGCAACAAGGCCCTGCCTGCACCAATTGAGAAAACAATT AGCAAGGCAAAGGGGCAGCCACGGGAACCCCAGGTGTATA CCCTGCCCCCAAGCCGGGATGAACTGACCAAAAACCAGGTC AGCCTGACATGCCTGGTGAAAGGGTTTTACCCAAGCGATAT TGCCGTCGAGTGGGAGAGCAACGGACAGCCAGAAAACAAT TACAAAACCACCCCACCTGTGCTGGACTCCGATGGGAGCTT TTTCCTGTACAGCAAGCTCACAGTGGACAAGTCCAGATGGC

		AACAGGGCAACGTGTTTTCCTGCTCCGTGATGCACGAGGCC CTCCACAACCACTATACACAAAAGTCCCTCTCCCTCAGCCC AGGAAAGTGA
53	αFXI-18623p HC IgG1 (1Q)	**Q**VQLQESGPGLVKPSQTLSLTCTVSGGSIYSGAYYWSWIRQHP GKGLEWIGSIHYSGLTYYNPSLKSRVTISVDTSKNQFSLKLSSV TAADTAVYYCARDVDDSSGDEHYGMDVWGQGTTVTVSS*AST KGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSG VHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDK KVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEV TCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVS VLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVY TLPPSRDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTP PVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKS LSLSPGK*
54	DNA encoding αFXI-18623p HC IgG1 (1Q) xxx= CAG or CAA (Q)	xxxGTCCAGCTGCAGGAATCCGGACCCGGCCTGGTGAAGCCT AGCCAGACCCTGAGCCTGACCTGTACCGTGTCCGGCGGAAG CATCTATTCCGGCGCCTACTACTGGTCCTGGATTAGGCAGC ACCCCGGCAAGGGCCTGGAATGGATCGGCTCCATCCACTAC AGCGGCCTGACCTATTACAACCCCTCCCTGAAGTCCAGGGT GACCATCAGCGTCGACACAAGCAAGAACCAGTTCTCCCTCA AGCTGAGCAGCGTGACCGCCGCCGACACCGCCGTGTATTAT TGCGCCAGAGACGTGGACGACTCCTCCGGAGACGAGCACTA CGGCATGGACGTCTGGGGCCAGGGCACAACAGTGACAGTG AGCAGCGCTAGCACAAAAGGACCAAGCGTGTTTCCACTGGC ACCTAGCAGCAAATCCACCAGCGGCGGAACAGCAGCCCTC GGGTGCCTGGTGAAGGATTACTTCCCTGAGCCAGTCACAGT GTCCTGGAACTCCGGAGCCCTGACATCCGGCGTGCACACCT TCCCCGCTGTGCTGCAATCCAGCGGACTGTATAGCCTCAGC TCCGTCGTGACAGTCCCTTCCAGCAGCCTGGGCACACAGAC TTACATTTGCAACGTGAACCACAAACCTTCCAACACTAAGG TGGACAAAAAGGTGGAACCCAAATCCTGTGATAAGACCCAT ACATGCCCACCTTGTCCCGCTCCTGAGCTGCTGGGGGGACC TTCCGTCTTTCTGTTTCCTCCAAAACCAAAAGACACACTCAT GATCAGCCGGACCCCCGAAGTCACCTGTGTGGTGGTGGACG TCAGCCACGAAGATCCAGAGGTCAAGTTCAATTGGTACGTG GATGGAGTGGAAGTCCACAACGCAAAAACCAAACCTAGAG AAGAACAGTACAATAGCACATACAGGGTGGTGTCCGTCCTG ACAGTGCTCCACCAGGACTGGCTCAATGGCAAAGAGTATAA GTGCAAGGTGAGCAACAAGGCCCTGCCTGCACCAATTGAGA AAACAATTAGCAAGGCAAAGGGGCAGCCACGGGAACCCCA GGTGTATACCCTGCCCCCAAGCCGGGATGAACTGACCAAAA ACCAGGTCAGCCTGACATGCCTGGTGAAAGGGTTTTACCCA AGCGATATTGCCGTCGAGTGGGAGAGCAACGGACAGCCAG AAAACAATTACAAAACCACCCCACCTGTGCTGGACTCCGAT GGGAGCTTTTTCCTGTACAGCAAGCTCACAGTGGACAAGTC CAGATGGCAACAGGGCAACGTGTTTTCCTGCTCCGTGATGC ACGAGGCCCTCCACAACCACTATACACAAAAGTCCCTCTCC CTCAGCCCAGGAAAGTGA
55	αFXI-18623p HC	**E**VQLQESGPGLVKPSQTLSLTCTVSGGSIYSGAYYWSWIRQHP GKGLEWIGSIHYSGLTYYNPSLKSRVTISVDTSKNQFSLKLSSV

	IgG1 (1E)	TAADTAVYYCARDVDDSSGDEHYGMDVWGQGTTVTVSS*AST KGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSG VHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDK KVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEV TCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVS VLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVY TLPPSRDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTP PVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKS LSLSPGK*
56	DNA encoding αFXI-18623p HC IgG1 (1E) xxx=GAA or GAG (E)	xxxGTCCAGCTGCAGGAATCCGGACCCGGCCTGGTGAAGCCT AGCCAGACCCTGAGCCTGACCTGTACCGTGTCCGGCGGAAG CATCTATTCCGGCGCCTACTACTGGTCCTGGATTAGGCAGC ACCCCGGCAAGGGCCTGGAATGGATCGGCTCCATCCACTAC AGCGGCCTGACCTATTACAACCCCTCCCTGAAGTCCAGGGT GACCATCAGCGTCGACACAAGCAAGAACCAGTTCTCCCTCA AGCTGAGCAGCGTGACCGCCGCCGACACCGCCGTGTATTAT TGCGCCAGAGACGTGGACGACTCCTCCGGAGACGAGCACTA CGGCATGGACGTCTGGGGCCAGGGCACAACAGTGACAGTG AGCAGCGCTAGCACAAAAGGACCAAGCGTGTTTCCACTGGC ACCTAGCAGCAAATCCACCAGCGGCGGAACAGCAGCCCTC GGGTGCCTGGTGAAGGATTACTTCCCTGAGCCAGTCACAGT GTCCTGGAACTCCGGAGCCCTGACATCCGGCGTGCACACCT TCCCCGCTGTGCTGCAATCCAGCGGACTGTATAGCCTCAGC TCCGTCGTGACAGTCCCTTCCAGCAGCCTGGGCACACAGAC TTACATTTGCAACGTGAACCACAAACCTTCCAACACTAAGG TGGACAAAAAGGTGGAACCCAAATCCTGTGATAAGACCCAT ACATGCCCACCTTGTCCCGCTCCTGAGCTGCTGGGGGGACC TTCCGTCTTTCTGTTTCCTCCAAAACCAAAAGACACACTCAT GATCAGCCGGACCCCCGAAGTCACCTGTGTGGTGGTGGACG TCAGCCACGAAGATCCAGAGGTCAAGTTCAATTGGTACGTG GATGGAGTGGAAGTCCACAACGCAAAAACCAAACCTAGAG AAGAACAGTACAATAGCACATACAGGGTGGTGTCCGTCCTG ACAGTGCTCCACCAGGACTGGCTCAATGGCAAAGAGTATAA GTGCAAGGTGAGCAACAAGGCCCTGCCTGCACCAATTGAGA AAACAATTAGCAAGGCAAAGGGGCAGCCACGGGAACCCCA GGTGTATACCCTGCCCCCAAGCCGGGATGAACTGACCAAAA ACCAGGTCAGCCTGACATGCCTGGTGAAAGGGTTTTACCCA AGCGATATTGCCGTCGAGTGGGAGAGCAACGGACAGCCAG AAAACAATTACAAAACCACCCCACCTGTGCTGGACTCCGAT GGGAGCTTTTTCCTGTACAGCAAGCTCACAGTGGACAAGTC CAGATGGCAACAGGGCAACGTGTTTTCCTGCTCCGTGATGC ACGAGGCCCTCCACAACCACTATACACAAAAGTCCCTCTCC CTCAGCCCAGGAAAGTGA
57	αFXI-18611p IgG4 HC (S228P) (Q1) (M105) (C-terminal K-	**Q**VQLQESGPGLVKPSETLSLTCAVSGYSISSGYFWGWIRQPPG KGLEWIGSILHSGVTYYNPSLKSRVTISVDTSKNQFSLKLSSVT AADTAVYYCARDRTTVSMIEYFQHWGQGTLVTVSS*ASTKGPS VFPLAPCSRSTSESTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTF PAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTKTYTCNVDHKPSNTKVDKRVES KYGPPCPPCPAPEFLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDV SQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQ

	less)	*DWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEE MTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDG SFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSLG*
58	DNA encoding αFXI-18611p IgG4 HC (S228P)(Q1) (M105); xxx= CAG or CAA (Q) (C-terminal K-less)	xxxGTCCAGCTGCAGGAGAGCGGCCCTGGCCTGGTGAAGCCT AGCGAGACACTGTCCCTGACCTGCGCCGTGAGCGGCTACAG CATCTCCAGCGGCTATTTCTGGGGATGGATCAGACAGCCCC CTGGCAAGGGCCTGGAATGGATCGGTTCTATCCTGCACTCC GGCGTGACATACTATAACCCTAGCCTGAAGAGCAGGGTGAC CATCTCCGTGGATACCAGCAAGAATCAGTTCAGCCTGAAGC TCAGCAGCGTGACCGCCGCCGATACCGCTGTGTACTACTGC GCCAGAGACAGGACCACCGTCTCCATGATCGAGTACTTCCA GCACTGGGGCCAAGGCACCCTGGTCACCGTGTCCTCCGCCT CCACCAAGGGCCCTAGCGTGTTTCCTCTGGCCCCCTGCTCCA GATCCACAAGCGAGAGCACCGCTGCCCTGGGCTGTCTGGTC AAGGACTACTTCCCCGAGCCCGTGACAGTGTCCTGGAACAG CGGCGCCCTGACAAGCGGCGTCCATACATTCCCCGCCGTGC TGCAGTCCAGCGGACTGTATAGCCTGAGCTCCGTGGTGACC GTGCCTTCCAGCAGCCTGGGAACCAAGACATATACCTGCAA CGTGGACCATAAGCCCAGCAACACAAAAGTCGACAAGAGG GTGGAGAGCAAGTACGGACCCCCTTGTCCCCCTTGTCCTGC TCCCGAGTTCCTCGGCGGACCTAGCGTGTTCCTGTTTCCTCC CAAGCCCAAGGATACCCTGATGATCAGCAGGACCCCTGAGG TCACCTGCGTGGTGGTCGACGTGTCCCAGGAGGACCCTGAG GTCCAGTTTAACTGGTACGTGGACGGAGTGGAGGTGCACAA CGCCAAGACCAAGCCCAGAGAGGAGCAGTTCAATTCCACCT ACAGGGTGGTGAGCGTCCTGACCGTGCTGCACCAGGACTGG CTGAATGGAAAGGAGTACAAATGCAAGGTCTCCAACAAGG GCCTCCCTAGCAGCATCGAGAAGACCATCTCCAAGGCCAAG GGCCAGCCTAGGGAGCCCCAGGTGTACACCCTGCCTCCTAG CCAGGAGGAAATGACCAAGAACCAGGTGTCCCTGACATGC CTGGTGAAGGGCTTCTATCCTAGCGACATCGCCGTGGAGTG GGAGAGCAATGGCCAGCCCGAGAATAACTACAAGACCACC CCCCCTGTGCTCGATAGCGACGGCAGCTTCTTTCTGTACAGC AGGCTGACCGTGGACAAGAGCAGGTGGCAAGAGGGCAACG TGTTTAGCTGCTCCGTCATGCACGAGGCCCTGCATAACCACT ACACCCAAAAATCCCTGTCCCTGTCCCTGGGC
59	αFXI-18611p IgG4 HC (S228P) (E1) (M105) (C-terminal K-less)	**E**VQLQESGPGLVKPSETLSLTCAVSGYSISSGYFWGWIRQPPG KGLEWIGSILHSGVTYYNPSLKSRVTISVDTSKNQFSLKLSSVT AADTAVYYCARDRTTVSMIEYFQHWGQGTLVTVSS*ASTKGPS VFPLAPCSRSTSESTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTF PAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTKTYTCNVDHKPSNTKVDKRVES KYGPPCPPCPAPEFLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDV SQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQ DWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEE MTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDG SFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSLG*
60	DNA encoding αFXI-18611p	xxxGTCCAGCTGCAGGAGAGCGGCCCTGGCCTGGTGAAGCCT AGCGAGACACTGTCCCTGACCTGCGCCGTGAGCGGCTACAG CATCTCCAGCGGCTATTTCTGGGGATGGATCAGACAGCCCC CTGGCAAGGGCCTGGAATGGATCGGTTCTATCCTGCACTCC

	IgG4 HC S228P) ; (E1) (M105) xxx=GAA or GAG (E) (C-terminal K-less)	GGCGTGACATACTATAACCCTAGCCTGAAGAGCAGGGTGAC CATCTCCGTGGATACCAGCAAGAATCAGTTCAGCCTGAAGC TCAGCAGCGTGACCGCCGCCGATACCGCTGTGTACTACTGC GCCAGAGACAGGACCACCGTCTCCATGATCGAGTACTTCCA GCACTGGGGCCAAGGCACCCTGGTCACCGTGTCCTCCGCCT CCACCAAGGGCCCTAGCGTGTTTCCTCTGGCCCCCTGCTCCA GATCCACAAGCGAGAGCACCGCTGCCCTGGGCTGTCTGGTC AAGGACTACTTCCCCGAGCCCGTGACAGTGTCCTGGAACAG CGGCGCCCTGACAAGCGGCGTCCATACATTCCCCGCCGTGC TGCAGTCCAGCGGACTGTATAGCCTGAGCTCCGTGGTGACC GTGCCTTCCAGCAGCCTGGGAACCAAGACATATACCTGCAA CGTGGACCATAAGCCCAGCAACACAAAAGTCGACAAGAGG GTGGAGAGCAAGTACGGACCCCCTTGTCCCCCTTGTCCTGC TCCCGAGTTCCTCGGCGGACCTAGCGTGTTCCTGTTTCCTCC CAAGCCCAAGGATACCCTGATGATCAGCAGGACCCCTGAGG TCACCTGCGTGGTGGTCGACGTGTCCCAGGAGGACCCTGAG GTCCAGTTTAACTGGTACGTGGACGGAGTGGAGGTGCACAA CGCCAAGACCAAGCCCAGAGAGGAGCAGTTCAATTCCACCT ACAGGGTGGTGAGCGTCCTGACCGTGCTGCACCAGGACTGG CTGAATGGAAAGGAGTACAAATGCAAGGTCTCCAACAAGG GCCTCCCTAGCAGCATCGAGAAGACCATCTCCAAGGCCAAG GGCCAGCCTAGGGAGCCCCAGGTGTACACCCTGCCTCCTAG CCAGGAGGAAATGACCAAGAACCAGGTGTCCCTGACATGC CTGGTGAAGGGCTTCTATCCTAGCGACATCGCCGTGGAGTG GGAGAGCAATGGCCAGCCCGAGAATAACTACAAGACCACC CCCCCTGTGCTCGATAGCGACGGCAGCTTCTTTCTGTACAGC AGGCTGACCGTGGACAAGAGCAGGTGGCAAGAGGGCAACG TGTTTAGCTGCTCCGTCATGCACGAGGCCCTGCATAACCACT ACACCCAAAAATCCCTGTCCCTGTCCCTGGGC
61	αFXI-18611 IgG4 HC S228P) (Q1) (L105) (C-terminal K-less)	**Q**VQLQESGPGLVKPSETLSLTCAVSGYSISSGYFWGWIRQPPG KGLEWIGSILHSGVTYYNPSLKSRVTISVDTSKNQFSLKLSSVT AADTAVYYCARDRTTVSLIEYFQHWGQGTLVTVSS*ASTKGPSV FPLAPCSRSTSESTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFP AVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTKTYTCNVDHKPSNTKVDKRVESK YGPPCPPCPAPEFLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVS QEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQ DWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEE MTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDG SFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSLG*
62	DNA encoding αFXI-18611 IgG4 HC S228P) ; (Q1) (L105) xxx= CAG or CAA (Q) (C-terminal K-less)	xxxGTCCAGCTGCAGGAGAGCGGCCCTGGACTCGTGAAGCC CTCCGAAACCCTGAGCCTCACATGCGCCGTCTCCGGATACA GCATCAGCAGCGGATACTTCTGGGGCTGGATCAGACAGCCC CCCGGCAAAGGCCTGGAGTGGATCGGTTCTATTCTCCACAG CGGCGTGACATACTACAACCCCTCCCTGAAGAGCAGGGTGA CCATCAGCGTGGACACCTCCAAGAACCAGTTTTCCCTCAAG CTGAGCAGCGTGACCGCCGCTGACACAGCCGTGTATTACTG CGCCAGGGACAGGACCACCGTGTCCCTGATTGAGTACTTCC AGCATTGGGGCCAGGGCACACTGGTGACCGTCAGCAGCGCC AGCACCAAGGGCCCTTCCGTCTTCCCTCTGGCCCCTTGCAGC AGAAGCACCTCCGAGTCCACAGCCGCCCTGGGATGCCTCGT

		GAAGGATTACTTCCCCGAGCCCGTCACAGTCTCCTGGAACT CCGGCGCTCTGACCAGCGGAGTGCACACCTTCCCCGCCGTG CTGCAAAGCAGCGGCCTGTACAGCCTGTCCAGCGTGGTCAC CGTGCCTTCCTCCAGCCTGGGCACCAAGACCTACACATGCA ACGTGGACCACAAGCCTTCCAACACCAAGGTGGACAAGAG AGTGGAAAGCAAGTACGGCCCCCCCTGCCCCCCTTGTCCTG CCCCCGAGTTTCTGGGAGGACCCTCCGTGTTCCTCTTTCCTC CCAAGCCTAAGGACACCCTGATGATCTCCAGGACCCCCGAA GTGACCTGCGTGGTCGTGGACGTGTCCCAGGAGGACCCTGA GGTGCAGTTTAACTGGTACGTGGACGGCGTGGAGGTGCACA ACGCCAAGACCAAGCCCAGGGAGGAGCAGTTCAATAGCAC CTACAGGGTGGTGTCCGTGCTGACCGTGCTGCACCAGGACT GGCTGAACGGCAAAGAGTACAAGTGCAAAGTCAGCAACAA GGGCCTGCCCTCCTCCATCGAGAAGACCATTAGCAAGGCCA AGGGCCAGCCTAGGGAGCCTCAGGTGTACACCCTGCCCCCC AGCCAGGAGGAGATGACCAAGAACCAGGTGTCCCTGACCT GCCTGGTCAAGGGATTTTACCCCAGCGACATCGCTGTGGAA TGGGAGAGCAATGGCCAGCCCGAGAACAACTACAAGACCA CCCCTCCCGTGCTCGATTCCGACGGCAGCTTTTTCCTGTACA GCAGGCTGACCGTGGATAAGAGCAGGTGGCAGGAAGGCAA CGTGTTCTCCTGTTCCGTGATGCATGAGGCCCTGCACAACCA CTACACACAGAAGAGCCTGTCCCTGTCCCTGGGC
63	αFXI-18611 IgG4 HC (S228P) (E1) (L105) (C-terminal K-less)	**E**VQLQESGPGLVKPSETLSLTCAVSGYSISSGYFWGWIRQPPG KGLEWIGSILHSGVTYYNPSLKSRVTISVDTSKNQFSLKLSSVT AADTAVYYCARDRTTVSLIEYFQHWGQGTLVTVSS*ASTKGPSV FPLAPCSRSTSESTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFP AVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTKTYTCNVDHKPSNTKVDKRVESK YGPPCPPCPAPEFLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVS QEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQ DWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEE MTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDG SFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSLG*
64	DNA encoding αFXI-18611 IgG4 HC (S228P) (Q1) (L105) xxx=GAA or GAG (E) (C-terminal K-less)	xxxGTCCAGCTGCAGGAGAGCGGCCCTGGACTCGTGAAGCC CTCCGAAACCCTGAGCCTCACATGCGCCGTCTCCGGATACA GCATCAGCAGCGGATACTTCTGGGGCTGGATCAGACAGCCC CCCGGCAAAGGCCTGGAGTGGATCGGTTCTATTCTCCACAG CGGCGTGACATACTACAACCCCTCCCTGAAGAGCAGGGTGA CCATCAGCGTGGACACCTCCAAGAACCAGTTTTCCCTCAAG CTGAGCAGCGTGACCGCCGCTGACACAGCCGTGTATTACTG CGCCAGGGACAGGACCACCGTGTCCCTGATTGAGTACTTCC AGCATTGGGGCCAGGGCACACTGGTGACCGTCAGCAGCGCC AGCACCAAGGGCCCTTCCGTCTTCCCTCTGGCCCCTTGCAGC AGAAGCACCTCCGAGTCCACAGCCGCCCTGGGATGCCTCGT GAAGGATTACTTCCCCGAGCCCGTCACAGTCTCCTGGAACT CCGGCGCTCTGACCAGCGGAGTGCACACCTTCCCCGCCGTG CTGCAAAGCAGCGGCCTGTACAGCCTGTCCAGCGTGGTCAC CGTGCCTTCCTCCAGCCTGGGCACCAAGACCTACACATGCA ACGTGGACCACAAGCCTTCCAACACCAAGGTGGACAAGAG AGTGGAAAGCAAGTACGGCCCCCCCTGCCCCCCTTGTCCTG CCCCCGAGTTTCTGGGAGGACCCTCCGTGTTCCTCTTTCCTC

		CCAAGCCTAAGGACACCCTGATGATCTCCAGGACCCCCGAA GTGACCTGCGTGGTCGTGGACGTGTCCCAGGAGGACCCTGA GGTGCAGTTTAACTGGTACGTGGACGGCGTGGAGGTGCACA ACGCCAAGACCAAGCCCAGGGAGGAGCAGTTCAATAGCAC CTACAGGGTGGTGTCCGTGCTGACCGTGCTGCACCAGGACT GGCTGAACGGCAAAGAGTACAAGTGCAAAGTCAGCAACAA GGGCCTGCCCTCCTCCATCGAGAAGACCATTAGCAAGGCCA AGGGCCAGCCTAGGGAGCCTCAGGTGTACACCCTGCCCCCC AGCCAGGAGGAGATGACCAAGAACCAGGTGTCCCTGACCT GCCTGGTCAAGGGATTTTACCCCAGCGACATCGCTGTGGAA TGGGAGAGCAATGGCCAGCCCGAGAACAACTACAAGACCA CCCCTCCCGTGCTCGATTCCGACGGCAGCTTTTTCCTGTACA GCAGGCTGACCGTGGATAAGAGCAGGTGGCAGGAAGGCAA CGTGTTCTCCTGTTCCGTGATGCATGAGGCCCTGCACAACCA CTACACACAGAAGAGCCTGTCCCTGTCCCTGGGC
65	αFXI-18623p HC-IgG4 (S228P((Q1) (C-terminal K-less)	**Q**VQLQESGPGLVKPSQTLSLTCTVSGGSIYSGAYYWSWIRQHP GKGLEWIGSIHYSGLTYYNPSLKSRVTISVDTSKNQFSLKLSSV TAADTAVYYCARDVDDSSGDEHYGMDVWGQGTTVTVSS*AST* *KGPSVFPLAPCSRSTSESTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSG* *VHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTKTYTCNVDHKPSNTKVDK* *RVESKYGPPCPPCPAPEFLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCV* *VVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLT* *VLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPP* *SQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVL* *DSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSL* *SLG*
66	DNA encoding αFXI-18623p HC-IgG4 (S228P((Q1) xxx= CAG or CAA (Q) (C-terminal K-less)	xxxGTCCAGCTGCAGGAATCCGGACCCGGCCTGGTGAAGCCT AGCCAGACCCTGAGCCTGACCTGTACCGTGTCCGGCGGAAG CATCTATTCCGGCGCCTACTACTGGTCCTGGATTAGGCAGC ACCCCGGCAAGGGCCTGGAATGGATCGGCTCCATCCACTAC AGCGGCCTGACCTATTACAACCCCTCCCTGAAGTCCAGGGT GACCATCAGCGTCGACACAAGCAAGAACCAGTTCTCCCTCA AGCTGAGCAGCGTGACCGCCGCCGACACCGCCGTGTATTAT TGCGCCAGAGACGTGGACGACTCCTCCGGAGACGAGCACTA CGGCATGGACGTCTGGGGCCAGGGCACAACAGTGACAGTG AGCAGCGCCAGCACCAAAGGACCCTCCGTCTTCCCTCTGGC CCCTTGCTCCAGGAGCACAAGCGAAAGCACAGCCGCCCTGG GCTGCCTGGTGAAGGACTACTTTCCCGAGCCCGTGACCGTG AGCTGGAATAGCGGAGCCCTCACCTCCGGAGTCCACACATT TCCCGCCGTCCTGCAGAGCAGCGGCCTGTACTCCCTGAGCT CCGTGGTGACCGTGCCTTCCTCCAGCCTGGGCACCAAGACC TACACCTGCAACGTGGACCACAAGCCTAGCAATACCAAGGT GGACAAGAGGGTGGAATCCAAGTACGGCCCCCCTTGCCCTC CTTGTCCTGCCCCCGAATTTCTGGGCGGCCCTTCCGTGTTCC TGTTCCCTCCCAAGCCCAAGGATACCCTGATGATCAGCAGG ACCCCTGAGGTGACCTGTGTGGTGGTGGACGTGAGCCAGGA GGACCCCGAGGTGCAGTTCAACTGGTACGTGGATGGCGTGG AAGTGCACAATGCCAAGACAAAGCCCAGGGAGGAGCAGTT CAATAGCACCTACAGGGTGGTCAGCGTGCTCACAGTGCTGC ACCAGGACTGGCTGAACGGAAAGGAGTACAAGTGCAAAGT

		GTCCAACAAGGGCCTGCCCTCCTCCATCGAAAAGACCATCT CCAAGGCCAAAGGCCAGCCCAGGGAGCCCCAAGTGTATAC CCTCCCCCCTAGCCAGGAGGAAATGACCAAAAACCAGGTCT CCCTGACCTGTCTGGTGAAGGGCTTCTATCCCAGCGACATC GCTGTGGAGTGGGAGAGCAACGGCCAACCCGAGAACAACT ATAAGACCACACCCCCCGTCCTGGACTCCGATGGCTCCTTCT TCCTGTACAGCAGGCTGACCGTCGACAAGTCCAGGTGGCAG GAAGGAAACGTGTTCTCCTGTAGCGTCATGCACGAGGCCCT GCACAACCACTATACCCAGAAGTCCCTGTCCCTGAGCCTGG GC
67	αFXI-18623p HC-IgG4 (S228P((E1) (C-terminal K-less)	**E**VQLQESGPGLVKPSQTLSLTCTVSGGSIYSGAYYWSWIRQHP GKGLEWIGSIHYSGLTYYNPSLKSRVTISVDTSKNQFSLKLSSV TAADTAVYYCARDVDDSSGDEHYGMDVWGQGTTVTVSS*AST* *KGPSVFPLAPCSRSTSESTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSG* *VHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTKTYTCNVDHKPSNTKVDK* *RVESKYGPPCPPCPAPEFLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCV* *VVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLT* *VLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPP* *SQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVL* *DSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSL* *SLG*
68	DNA encoding αFXI-18623p HC-IgG4 (S228P((E1) xxx=GAA or GAG (E) (C-terminal K-less)	xxxGTCCAGCTGCAGGAATCCGGACCCGGCCTGGTGAAGCCT AGCCAGACCCTGAGCCTGACCTGTACCGTGTCCGGCGGAAG CATCTATTCCGGCGCCTACTACTGGTCCTGGATTAGGCAGC ACCCCGGCAAGGGCCTGGAATGGATCGGCTCCATCCACTAC AGCGGCCTGACCTATTACAACCCCTCCCTGAAGTCCAGGGT GACCATCAGCGTCGACACAAGCAAGAACCAGTTCTCCCTCA AGCTGAGCAGCGTGACCGCCGCCGACACCGCCGTGTATTAT TGCGCCAGAGACGTGGACGACTCCTCCGGAGACGAGCACTA CGGCATGGACGTCTGGGGCCAGGGCACAACAGTGACAGTG AGCAGCGCCAGCACCAAAGGACCCTCCGTCTTCCCTCTGGC CCCTTGCTCCAGGAGCACAAGCGAAAGCACAGCCGCCCTGG GCTGCCTGGTGAAGGACTACTTTCCCGAGCCCGTGACCGTG AGCTGGAATAGCGGAGCCCTCACCTCCGGAGTCCACACATT TCCCGCCGTCCTGCAGAGCAGCGGCCTGTACTCCCTGAGCT CCGTGGTGACCGTGCCTTCCTCCAGCCTGGGCACCAAGACC TACACCTGCAACGTGGACCACAAGCCTAGCAATACCAAGGT GGACAAGAGGGTGGAATCCAAGTACGGCCCCCCTTGCCCTC CTTGTCCTGCCCCCGAATTTCTGGGCGGCCCTTCCGTGTTCC TGTTCCCTCCCAAGCCCAAGGATACCCTGATGATCAGCAGG ACCCCTGAGGTGACCTGTGTGGTGGTGGACGTGAGCCAGGA GGACCCCGAGGTGCAGTTCAACTGGTACGTGGATGGCGTGG AAGTGCACAATGCCAAGACAAAGCCCAGGGAGGAGCAGTT CAATAGCACCTACAGGGTGGTCAGCGTGCTCACAGTGCTGC ACCAGGACTGGCTGAACGGAAAGGAGTACAAGTGCAAAGT GTCCAACAAGGGCCTGCCCTCCTCCATCGAAAAGACCATCT CCAAGGCCAAAGGCCAGCCCAGGGAGCCCCAAGTGTATAC CCTCCCCCCTAGCCAGGAGGAAATGACCAAAAACCAGGTCT CCCTGACCTGTCTGGTGAAGGGCTTCTATCCCAGCGACATC GCTGTGGAGTGGGAGAGCAACGGCCAACCCGAGAACAACT

		ATAAGACCACACCCCCCGTCCTGGACTCCGATGGCTCCTTCT TCCTGTACAGCAGGCTGACCGTCGACAAGTCCAGGTGGCAG GAAGGAAACGTGTTCTCCTGTAGCGTCATGCACGAGGCCCT GCACAACCACTATACCCAGAAGTCCCTGTCCCTGAGCCTGG GC
69	αFXI-18611p HC IgG1 (Q1) (M105) (C-terminal K-less)	**Q**VQLQESGPGLVKPSETLSLTCAVSGYSISSGYFWGWIRQPPG KGLEWIGSILHSGVTYYNPSLKSRVTISVDTSKNQFSLKLSSVT AADTAVYYCARDRTTVS**M**IEYFQHWGQGTLVTVSS**A***STKGPS VFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTF PAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEP KSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVV VDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTV LHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPS RDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDS DGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSP G
70	DNA encoding αFXI-18611p HC IgG1 (Q1) (M105) xxx= CAG or CAA (Q) (C-terminal K-less)	xxxGTCCAGCTGCAGGAGAGCGGCCCTGGCCTGGTGAAGCCT AGCGAGACACTGTCCCTGACCTGCGCCGTGAGCGGCTACAG CATCTCCAGCGGCTATTTCTGGGGATGGATCAGACAGCCCC CTGGCAAGGGCCTGGAATGGATCGGTTCTATCCTGCACTCC GGCGTGACATACTATAACCCTAGCCTGAAGAGCAGGGTGAC CATCTCCGTGGATACCAGCAAGAATCAGTTCAGCCTGAAGC TCAGCAGCGTGACCGCCGCCGATACCGCTGTGTACTACTGC GCCAGAGACAGGACCACCGTCTCCATGATCGAGTACTTCCA GCACTGGGGCCAAGGCACCCTGGTCACCGTGTCCTCCGCTA GCACAAAAGGACCAAGCGTGTTTCCACTGGCACCTAGCAGC AAATCCACCAGCGGCGGAACAGCAGCCCTCGGGTGCCTGGT GAAGGATTACTTCCCTGAGCCAGTCACAGTGTCCTGGAACT CCGGAGCCCTGACATCCGGCGTGCACACCTTCCCCGCTGTG CTGCAATCCAGCGGACTGTATAGCCTCAGCTCCGTCGTGAC AGTCCCTTCCAGCAGCCTGGGCACACAGACTTACATTTGCA ACGTGAACCACAAACCTTCCAACACTAAGGTGGACAAAAA GGTGGAACCCAAATCCTGTGATAAGACCCATACATGCCCAC CTTGTCCCGCTCCTGAGCTGCTGGGGGGACCTTCCGTCTTTC TGTTTCCTCCAAAACCAAAAGACACACTCATGATCAGCCGG ACCCCCGAAGTCACCTGTGTGGTGGTGGACGTCAGCCACGA AGATCCAGAGGTCAAGTTCAATTGGTACGTGGATGGAGTGG AAGTCCACAACGCAAAAACCAAACCTAGAGAAGAACAGTA CAATAGCACATACAGGGTGGTGTCCGTCCTGACAGTGCTCC ACCAGGACTGGCTCAATGGCAAAGAGTATAAGTGCAAGGT GAGCAACAAGGCCCTGCCTGCACCAATTGAGAAAACAATTA GCAAGGCAAAGGGGCAGCCACGGGAACCCCAGGTGTATAC CCTGCCCCCAAGCCGGGATGAACTGACCAAAAACCAGGTCA GCCTGACATGCCTGGTGAAAGGGTTTTACCCAAGCGATATT GCCGTCGAGTGGGAGAGCAACGGACAGCCAGAAAACAATT ACAAAACCACCCCACCTGTGCTGGACTCCGATGGGAGCTTT TTCCTGTACAGCAAGCTCACAGTGGACAAGTCCAGATGGCA ACAGGGCAACGTGTTTTCCTGCTCCGTGATGCACGAGGCCC TCCACAACCACTATACACAAAAGTCCCTCTCCCTCAGCCCA GGA

71	αFXI-18611p HC IgG1 (E1) (M105) (C-terminal K-less)	**E**VQLQESGPGLVKPSETLSLTCAVSGYSISSGYFWGWIRQPPG KGLEWIGSILHSGVTYYNPSLKSRVTISVDTSKNQFSLKLSSVT AADTAVYYCARDRTTVS**M**IEYFQHWGQGTLVTVSS*ASTKGPS VFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTF PAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEP KSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVV VDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTV LHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPS RDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDS DGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSP G*
72	DNA encoding αFXI-18611p HC IgG1 (Q1) (M105) xxx=GAA or GAG (E) (C-terminal K-less)	xxxGTCCAGCTGCAGGAGAGCGGCCCTGGCCTGGTGAAGCCT AGCGAGACACTGTCCCTGACCTGCGCCGTGAGCGGCTACAG CATCTCCAGCGGCTATTTCTGGGGATGGATCAGACAGCCCC CTGGCAAGGGCCTGGAATGGATCGGTTCTATCCTGCACTCC GGCGTGACATACTATAACCCTAGCCTGAAGAGCAGGGTGAC CATCTCCGTGGATACCAGCAAGAATCAGTTCAGCCTGAAGC TCAGCAGCGTGACCGCCGCCGATACCGCTGTGTACTACTGC GCCAGAGACAGGACCACCGTCTCCATGATCGAGTACTTCCA GCACTGGGGCCAAGGCACCCTGGTCACCGTGTCCTCCGCTA GCACAAAAGGACCAAGCGTGTTTCCACTGGCACCTAGCAGC AAATCCACCAGCGGCGGAACAGCAGCCCTCGGGTGCCTGGT GAAGGATTACTTCCCTGAGCCAGTCACAGTGTCCTGGAACT CCGGAGCCCTGACATCCGGCGTGCACACCTTCCCCGCTGTG CTGCAATCCAGCGGACTGTATAGCCTCAGCTCCGTCGTGAC AGTCCCTTCCAGCAGCCTGGGCACACAGACTTACATTTGCA ACGTGAACCACAAACCTTCCAACACTAAGGTGGACAAAAA GGTGGAACCCAAATCCTGTGATAAGACCCATACATGCCCAC CTTGTCCCGCTCCTGAGCTGCTGGGGGGACCTTCCGTCTTTC TGTTTCCTCCAAAACCAAAAGACACACTCATGATCAGCCGG ACCCCCGAAGTCACCTGTGTGGTGGTGGACGTCAGCCACGA AGATCCAGAGGTCAAGTTCAATTGGTACGTGGATGGAGTGG AAGTCCACAACGCAAAAACCAAACCTAGAGAAGAACAGTA CAATAGCACATACAGGGTGGTGTCCGTCCTGACAGTGCTCC ACCAGGACTGGCTCAATGGCAAAGAGTATAAGTGCAAGGT GAGCAACAAGGCCCTGCCTGCACCAATTGAGAAAACAATTA GCAAGGCAAAGGGGCAGCCACGGGAACCCCAGGTGTATAC CCTGCCCCCAAGCCGGGATGAACTGACCAAAAACCAGGTCA GCCTGACATGCCTGGTGAAAGGGTTTTACCCAAGCGATATT GCCGTCGAGTGGGAGAGCAACGGACAGCCAGAAAACAATT ACAAAACCACCCCACCTGTGCTGGACTCCGATGGGAGCTTT TTCCTGTACAGCAAGCTCACAGTGGACAAGTCCAGATGGCA ACAGGGCAACGTGTTTTCCTGCTCCGTGATGCACGAGGCCC TCCACAACCACTATACACAAAAGTCCCTCTCCCTCAGCCCA GGA
73	αFXI-18611 HC IgG1 (Q1)(L105) (C-terminal K-less)	**Q**VQLQESGPGLVKPSETLSLTCAVSGYSISSGYFWGWIRQPPG KGLEWIGSILHSGVTYYNPSLKSRVTISVDTSKNQFSLKLSSVT AADTAVYYCARDRTTVS**L**IEYFQHWGQGTLVTVSS*ASTKGPSV FPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFP AVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPK*

		SCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVV DVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVL HQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPS RDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDS DGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSP G
74	DNA encoding αFXI-18611 HC IgG1 (Q1)(L105) xxx= CAG or CAA (Q) (C-terminal K-less)	xxxGTCCAGCTGCAGGAGAGCGGCCCTGGACTCGTGAAGCC CTCCGAAACCCTGAGCCTCACATGCGCCGTCTCCGGATACA GCATCAGCAGCGGATACTTCTGGGGCTGGATCAGACAGCCC CCCGGCAAAGGCCTGGAGTGGATCGGTTCTATTCTCCACAG CGGCGTGACATACTACAACCCCTCCCTGAAGAGCAGGGTGA CCATCAGCGTGGACACCTCCAAGAACCAGTTTTCCCTCAAG CTGAGCAGCGTGACCGCCGCTGACACAGCCGTGTATTACTG CGCCAGGGACAGGACCACCGTGTCCCTGATTGAGTACTTCC AGCATTGGGGCCAGGGCACACTGGTGACCGTCAGCAGCGCT AGCACAAAAGGACCAAGCGTGTTTCCACTGGCACCTAGCAG CAAATCCACCAGCGGCGGAACAGCAGCCCTCGGGTGCCTGG TGAAGGATTACTTCCCTGAGCCAGTCACAGTGTCCTGGAAC TCCGGAGCCCTGACATCCGGCGTGCACACCTTCCCCGCTGT GCTGCAATCCAGCGGACTGTATAGCCTCAGCTCCGTCGTGA CAGTCCCTTCCAGCAGCCTGGGCACACAGACTTACATTTGC AACGTGAACCACAAACCTTCCAACACTAAGGTGGACAAAA AGGTGGAACCCAAATCCTGTGATAAGACCCATACATGCCCA CCTTGTCCCGCTCCTGAGCTGCTGGGGGGACCTTCCGTCTTT CTGTTTCCTCCAAAACCAAAAGACACACTCATGATCAGCCG GACCCCCGAAGTCACCTGTGTGGTGGTGGACGTCAGCCACG AAGATCCAGAGGTCAAGTTCAATTGGTACGTGGATGGAGTG GAAGTCCACAACGCAAAAACCAAACCTAGAGAAGAACAGT ACAATAGCACATACAGGGTGGTGTCCGTCCTGACAGTGCTC CACCAGGACTGGCTCAATGGCAAAGAGTATAAGTGCAAGG TGAGCAACAAGGCCCTGCCTGCACCAATTGAGAAAACAATT AGCAAGGCAAAGGGGCAGCCACGGGAACCCCAGGTGTATA CCCTGCCCCCAAGCCGGGATGAACTGACCAAAAACCAGGTC AGCCTGACATGCCTGGTGAAAGGGTTTTACCCAAGCGATAT TGCCGTCGAGTGGGAGAGCAACGGACAGCCAGAAAACAAT TACAAAACCACCCCACCTGTGCTGGACTCCGATGGGAGCTT TTTCCTGTACAGCAAGCTCACAGTGGACAAGTCCAGATGGC AACAGGGCAACGTGTTTTCCTGCTCCGTGATGCACGAGGCC CTCCACAACCACTATACACAAAAGTCCCTCTCCCTCAGCCC AGGA
75	αFXI-18611 HC IgG1 (E1)(L105) (C-terminal K-less)	**E**VQLQESGPGLVKPSETLSLTCAVSGYSISSGYFWGWIRQPPG KGLEWIGSILHSGVTYYNPSLKSRVTISVDTSKNQFSLKLSSVT AADTAVYYCARDRTTVS**L**IEYFQHWGQGTLVTVSS*ASTKGPSV FPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFP AVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPK SCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVV DVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVL HQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPS RDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDS DGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSP*

		G
76	DNA encoding αFXI-18611 HC IgG1 (E1)(L105) xxx=GAA or GAG (E) (C-terminal K-less)	xxxGTCCAGCTGCAGGAGAGCGGCCCTGGACTCGTGAAGCC CTCCGAAACCCTGAGCCTCACATGCGCCGTCTCCGGATACA GCATCAGCAGCGGATACTTCTGGGGCTGGATCAGACAGCCC CCCGGCAAAGGCCTGGAGTGGATCGGTTCTATTCTCCACAG CGGCGTGACATACTACAACCCCTCCCTGAAGAGCAGGGTGA CCATCAGCGTGGACACCTCCAAGAACCAGTTTTCCCTCAAG CTGAGCAGCGTGACCGCCGCTGACACAGCCGTGTATTACTG CGCCAGGGACAGGACCACCGTGTCCCTGATTGAGTACTTCC AGCATTGGGGCCAGGGCACACTGGTGACCGTCAGCAGCGCT AGCACAAAAGGACCAAGCGTGTTTCCACTGGCACCTAGCAG CAAATCCACCAGCGGCGGAACAGCAGCCCTCGGGTGCCTGG TGAAGGATTACTTCCCTGAGCCAGTCACAGTGTCCTGGAAC TCCGGAGCCCTGACATCCGGCGTGCACACCTTCCCCGCTGT GCTGCAATCCAGCGGACTGTATAGCCTCAGCTCCGTCGTGA CAGTCCCTTCCAGCAGCCTGGGCACACAGACTTACATTTGC AACGTGAACCACAAACCTTCCAACACTAAGGTGGACAAAA AGGTGGAACCCAAATCCTGTGATAAGACCCATACATGCCCA CCTTGTCCCGCTCCTGAGCTGCTGGGGGGACCTTCCGTCTTT CTGTTTCCTCCAAAACCAAAAGACACACTCATGATCAGCCG GACCCCCGAAGTCACCTGTGTGGTGGTGGACGTCAGCCACG AAGATCCAGAGGTCAAGTTCAATTGGTACGTGGATGGAGTG GAAGTCCACAACGCAAAAACCAAACCTAGAGAAGAACAGT ACAATAGCACATACAGGGTGGTGTCCGTCCTGACAGTGCTC CACCAGGACTGGCTCAATGGCAAAGAGTATAAGTGCAAGG TGAGCAACAAGGCCCTGCCTGCACCAATTGAGAAAACAATT AGCAAGGCAAAGGGGCAGCCACGGGAACCCCAGGTGTATA CCCTGCCCCCAAGCCGGGATGAACTGACCAAAAACCAGGTC AGCCTGACATGCCTGGTGAAAGGGTTTTACCCAAGCGATAT TGCCGTCGAGTGGGAGAGCAACGGACAGCCAGAAAACAAT TACAAAACCACCCCACCTGTGCTGGACTCCGATGGGAGCTT TTTCCTGTACAGCAAGCTCACAGTGGACAAGTCCAGATGGC AACAGGGCAACGTGTTTTCCTGCTCCGTGATGCACGAGGCC CTCCACAACCACTATACACAAAAGTCCCTCTCCCTCAGCCC AGGA
77	αFXI-18623p HC IgG1 (1Q) (C-terminal K-less)	**Q**VQLQESGPGLVKPSQTLSLTCTVSGGSIYSGAYYWSWIRQHP GKGLEWIGSIHYSGLTYYNPSLKSRVTISVDTSKNQFSLKLSSV TAADTAVYYCARDVDDSSGDEHYGMDVWGQGTTVTVSS*AST* *KGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSG* *VHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDK* *KVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEV* *TCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVS* *VLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVY* *TLPPSRDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTP* *PVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKS* *LSLSPG*
78	DNA encoding αFXI-18623p HC	xxxGTCCAGCTGCAGGAATCCGGACCCGGCCTGGTGAAGCCT AGCCAGACCCTGAGCCTGACCTGTACCGTGTCCGGCGGAAG CATCTATTCCGGCGCCTACTACTGGTCCTGGATTAGGCAGC ACCCCGGCAAGGGCCTGGAATGGATCGGCTCCATCCACTAC

	IgG1 (1Q) xxx= CAG or CAA (Q) (C-terminal K-less)	AGCGGCCTGACCTATTACAACCCCTCCCTGAAGTCCAGGGT GACCATCAGCGTCGACACAAGCAAGAACCAGTTCTCCCTCA AGCTGAGCAGCGTGACCGCCGCCGACACCGCCGTGTATTAT TGCGCCAGAGACGTGGACGACTCCTCCGGAGACGAGCACTA CGGCATGGACGTCTGGGGCCAGGGCACAACAGTGACAGTG AGCAGCGCTAGCACAAAAGGACCAAGCGTGTTTCCACTGGC ACCTAGCAGCAAATCCACCAGCGGCGGAACAGCAGCCCTC GGGTGCCTGGTGAAGGATTACTTCCCTGAGCCAGTCACAGT GTCCTGGAACTCCGGAGCCCTGACATCCGGCGTGCACACCT TCCCCGCTGTGCTGCAATCCAGCGGACTGTATAGCCTCAGC TCCGTCGTGACAGTCCCTTCCAGCAGCCTGGGCACACAGAC TTACATTTGCAACGTGAACCACAAACCTTCCAACACTAAGG TGGACAAAAAGGTGGAACCCAAATCCTGTGATAAGACCCAT ACATGCCCACCTTGTCCCGCTCCTGAGCTGCTGGGGGGACC TTCCGTCTTTCTGTTTCCTCCAAAACCAAAAGACACACTCAT GATCAGCCGGACCCCCGAAGTCACCTGTGTGGTGGTGGACG TCAGCCACGAAGATCCAGAGGTCAAGTTCAATTGGTACGTG GATGGAGTGGAAGTCCACAACGCAAAAACCAAACCTAGAG AAGAACAGTACAATAGCACATACAGGGTGGTGTCCGTCCTG ACAGTGCTCCACCAGGACTGGCTCAATGGCAAAGAGTATAA GTGCAAGGTGAGCAACAAGGCCCTGCCTGCACCAATTGAGA AAACAATTAGCAAGGCAAAGGGGCAGCCACGGGAACCCCA GGTGTATACCCTGCCCCCAAGCCGGGATGAACTGACCAAAA ACCAGGTCAGCCTGACATGCCTGGTGAAAGGGTTTTACCCA AGCGATATTGCCGTCGAGTGGGAGAGCAACGGACAGCCAG AAAACAATTACAAAACCACCCCACCTGTGCTGGACTCCGAT GGGAGCTTTTTCCTGTACAGCAAGCTCACAGTGGACAAGTC CAGATGGCAACAGGGCAACGTGTTTTCCTGCTCCGTGATGC ACGAGGCCCTCCACAACCACTATACACAAAAGTCCCTCTCC CTCAGCCCAGGA
79	αFXI-18623p HC IgG1 (1E) (C-terminal K-less)	**E**VQLQESGPGLVKPSQTLSLTCTVSGGSIYSGAYYWSWIRQHP GKGLEWIGSIHYSGLTYYNPSLKSRVTISVDTSKNQFSLKLSSV TAADTAVYYCARDVDDSSGDEHYGMDVWGQGTTVTVSS*AST* *KGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSG* *VHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDK* *KVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEV* *TCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVS* *VLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVY* *TLPPSRDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTP* *PVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKS* *LSLSPG*
80	DNA encoding αFXI-18623p HC IgG1 (1E) xxx=GAA or GAG (E) (C-terminal K-less)	xxxGTCCAGCTGCAGGAATCCGGACCCGGCCTGGTGAAGCCT AGCCAGACCCTGAGCCTGACCTGTACCGTGTCCGGCGGAAG CATCTATTCCGGCGCCTACTACTGGTCCTGGATTAGGCAGC ACCCCGGCAAGGGCCTGGAATGGATCGGCTCCATCCACTAC AGCGGCCTGACCTATTACAACCCCTCCCTGAAGTCCAGGGT GACCATCAGCGTCGACACAAGCAAGAACCAGTTCTCCCTCA AGCTGAGCAGCGTGACCGCCGCCGACACCGCCGTGTATTAT TGCGCCAGAGACGTGGACGACTCCTCCGGAGACGAGCACTA CGGCATGGACGTCTGGGGCCAGGGCACAACAGTGACAGTG

		AGCAGCGCTAGCACAAAAGGACCAAGCGTGTTTCCACTGGC ACCTAGCAGCAAATCCACCAGCGGCGGAACAGCAGCCCTC GGGTGCCTGGTGAAGGATTACTTCCCTGAGCCAGTCACAGT GTCCTGGAACTCCGGAGCCCTGACATCCGGCGTGCACACCT TCCCCGCTGTGCTGCAATCCAGCGGACTGTATAGCCTCAGC TCCGTCGTGACAGTCCCTTCCAGCAGCCTGGGCACACAGAC TTACATTTGCAACGTGAACCACAAACCTTCCAACACTAAGG TGGACAAAAAGGTGGAACCCAAATCCTGTGATAAGACCCAT ACATGCCCACCTTGTCCCGCTCCTGAGCTGCTGGGGGGACC TTCCGTCTTTCTGTTTCCTCCAAAACCAAAAGACACACTCAT GATCAGCCGGACCCCCGAAGTCACCTGTGTGGTGGTGGACG TCAGCCACGAAGATCCAGAGGTCAAGTTCAATTGGTACGTG GATGGAGTGGAAGTCCACAACGCAAAAACCAAACCTAGAG AAGAACAGTACAATAGCACATACAGGGTGGTGTCCGTCCTG ACAGTGCTCCACCAGGACTGGCTCAATGGCAAAGAGTATAA GTGCAAGGTGAGCAACAAGGCCCTGCCTGCACCAATTGAGA AAACAATTAGCAAGGCAAAGGGGCAGCCACGGGAACCCCA GGTGTATACCCTGCCCCCAAGCCGGGATGAACTGACCAAAA ACCAGGTCAGCCTGACATGCCTGGTGAAAGGGTTTTACCCA AGCGATATTGCCGTCGAGTGGGAGAGCAACGGACAGCCAG AAAACAATTACAAAACCACCCCACCTGTGCTGGACTCCGAT GGGAGCTTTTTCCTGTACAGCAAGCTCACAGTGGACAAGTC CAGATGGCAACAGGGCAACGTGTTTTCCTGCTCCGTGATGC ACGAGGCCCTCCACAACCACTATACACAAAAGTCCCTCTCC CTCAGCCCAGGA
81	Human FXI	ECVTQLLKDTCFEGGDITTVFTPSAKYCQVVCTYHPRCLLFTFT AESPSEDPTRWFTCVLKDSVTETLPRVNRTAAISGYSFKQCSH QISACNKDIYVDLDMKGINYNSSVAKSAQECQERCTDDVHCH FFTYATRQFPSLEHRNICLLKHTQTGTPTRITKLDKVVSGFSLK SCALSNLACIRDIFPNTVFADSNIDSVMAPDAFVCGRICTHHPG CLFFTFFSQEWPKESQRNLCLLKTSESGLPSTRIKKSKALSGFSL QSCRHSIPVFCHSSFYHDTDFLGEELDIVAAKSHEACQKLCTNA VRCQFFTYTPAQASCNEGKGKCYLKLSSNGSPTKILHGRGGIS GYTLRLCKMDNECTTKIKPRIVGGTASVRGEWPWQVTLHTTS PTQRHLCGGSIIGNQWILTAAHCFYGVESPKILRVYSGILNQSEI KEDTSFFGVQEIIIHDQYKMAESGYDIALLKLETTVNYTDSQRP ICLPSKGDRNVIYTDCWVTGWGYRKLRDKIQNTLQKAKIPLVT NEECQKRYRGHKITHKMICAGYREGGKDACKGDSGGPLSCKH NEVWHLVGITSWGEGCAQRERPGVYTNVVEYVDWILEKTQA V
82	Epitope A	DIFPNTVF
83	Epitope B	PSTRIKKSKALSG
84	anti-RSV Kappa Light Chain	MAPVQLLGLLVLFLPAMRCDIQMTQSPSTLSASVGDRVTITCKCQLS VGYMHWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYDTSKLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTIS SLQPDDFATYYCFQGSGYPFTFGGGTKLEIK*RTVAAPSVFIFPPSDEQL* *KSGTASVVCLLNNFYPREAKVQWKVDNALQSGNSQESVTEQDSKDSTYSL* *SSTLTLSKADYEKHKVYACEVTHQGLSSPVTKSFNRGEC*
85	anti-RSV IgG4 HC S228P	MAVVQLLGLLVLFLPAMRCQVTLRESGPALVKPTQTLTLTCTFSGFS LSTSGMSVGWIRQPPGKALEWLADIWWDDKKDYNPSLKSRLTISKD TSKNQVVLKVTNMDPADTATYYCARSMITNWYFDVWGAGTTVTV

		SS*ASTKGPSVFPLAPCSRSTSESTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSG* *VHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTKTYTCNVDHKPSNTKVDKRVES* *KYGPPCPPCPAPEFLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSQED* *PEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKE* *YKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLV* *KGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQE* *GNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSLGK*
Constant regions are shown in italics. Amino acid sequences underlined are CDRs.		

While the present invention is described herein with reference to illustrated embodiments, it should be understood that the invention is not limited hereto. Those having ordinary skill in the art and access to the teachings herein will recognize additional modifications and embodiments within the scope thereof. Therefore, the present invention is limited only by the claims attached herein.

WHAT IS CLAIMED:

1. An antibody or antigen binding fragment comprising:

(i) at least the six complimentary determining regions (CDRs) of an anti-FXI antibody of the αFXI-18623p family, αFXI-18611p family, or αFXI-18611 family or (ii) at least the six complimentary determining regions (CDRs) an anti-FXI antibody of the αFXI-18623p family, αFXI-18611p family, or αFXI-18611 family wherein one or more of the six CDRs has one, two, or three amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof,

wherein an antibody of the αFXI-18623 family comprises a heavy chain (HC) variable region having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:28 or 29 and an LC variable region having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:30;

an antibody of the αFXI-18611p family comprises an HC variable region having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:21 or 22 and a light chain (LC) variable region having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:25; and

an antibody of the αFXI-18611 family comprises an HC variable region having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:23 or 24 and an LC variable region having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:25.

2. The antibody or antigen binding fragment of claim 1, wherein the six CDRs comprise CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 of the HC of an anti-FXI antibody of the αFXI-18623p family, αFXI-18611p family, or αFXI-18611 family and CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 of the LC of an anti-FXI antibody of the αFXI-18623p family, αFXI-18611p family, or αFXI-18611 family.

3. The antibody or antigen binding fragment of claim 2, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 of an HC variable domain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:28 or 29 and CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 of an LC variable domain having amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:30; or CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 of an HC variable domain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:21, 22, 23, or 24 and CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 of an LC variable domain having amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:25.

4. The antibody or antigen binding fragment of any one of claims 1 to 3, wherein the antibody comprises a HC constant domain comprising the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:16, 17, 18, or 19.

5. The antibody or antigen binding fragment of any one of claims 1 to 4, wherein the antibody comprises a LC constant domain comprising the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:20.

6. The antibody or antigen binding fragment of claim 1 or 3, wherein the antibody or antibody fragment comprises:

(a) a heavy chain (HC) variable domain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 28 and a light chain (LC) variable domain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:30;

(b) a heavy chain (HC) variable domain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 29 and a light chain (LC) variable domain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:30;

(c) a heavy chain (HC) variable domain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 21 and a light chain (LC) variable domain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:25;

(d) a heavy chain (HC) variable domain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:22 and a light chain (LC) variable domain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:25;

(e) a heavy chain (HC) variable domain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:23 and a light chain (LC) variable domain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:25;

(f) a heavy chain (HC) variable domain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 24 and a light chain (LC) variable domain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:25;

(g) variant of (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), or (f) wherein the HC variable region framework comprises 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof; or,

(h) variant of (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), or (g) wherein the LC variable region framework comprises 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof.

7. The antibody or antigen binding fragment of claim 6, wherein the antibody further comprises a HC constant domain comprising the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:16, 17, 18, 19.

8. The antibody or antigen binding fragment of claim 6, wherein the antibody further comprises a LC constant domain comprising the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:20.

9. The antibody or antigen binding fragment of claim 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment binds the apple 3 domain of coagulation factor XI (FXI) and inhibits activation of FXI and/or Factor XIa-mediated activation of Factor IX

10. The antibody or antigen binding fragment of claim 1 or 3, wherein the antibody comprises:

(a) an HC having a constant domain and a variable domain wherein the variable domain comprises a heavy chain-complementary determining region (HC-CDR) 1 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:1, a HC-CDR 2 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:2, and a HC-CDR 3 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:3 or 4; and

(b) an LC having a constant domain and a variable domain wherein the variable domain comprises a light chain-complementary determining region (LC-CDR) 1 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:5, a LC-CDR 2 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:6, and a LC-CDR 3 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:7.

11. The antibody or antigen binding fragment of claim 10, wherein the antibody comprises an HC constant domain comprising the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:16, 17, 18, or 19.

12. The antibody or antigen binding fragment of claim 10, wherein the antibody comprises an LC constant domain comprising the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:20.

13. The antibody or antigen binding fragment of claim 1 or 3, wherein the antibody comprises:

(a) an HC having a constant domain and a variable domain wherein the variable domain comprises a heavy chain comprising a heavy chain-complementary determining region (HC-CDR) 1 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:8, a HC-CDR 2 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:9, and a HC-CDR 3 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:10; and

(b) an LC having a constant domain and a variable domain wherein the variable domain comprises a light chain-complementary determining region (LC-CDR) 1 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:11, a LC-CDR 2 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:12, and a LC-CDR 3 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:13.

14. The antibody or antigen binding fragment of claim 13, wherein the antibody comprises an HC constant domain comprising the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:16, 17, 18, or 19.

15. The antibody or antigen binding fragment of claim 13, wherein the antibody comprises an LC constant domain comprising the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:20.

16. The antibody or antigen binding fragment of claim 1 or 3, wherein the antibody comprises:

an HC having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:33, 35, 37, 39, 45, 47, 49, 51, 57, 59, 61, 63, 69, 71, 73, or 75, and variants thereof comprising 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof; and

an LC having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 26, and variants thereof comprising 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment binds the apple 3

domain of coagulation factor XI (FXI) and inhibits activation of FXI and/or Factor XIa-mediated activation of Factor IX.

17. The antibody or antigen binding fragment of claim 1 or 3, wherein the antibody comprises:

an HC having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:41, 43, 53, 55, 65, 67, 77, or 79, and variants thereof comprising 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof; and

an LC having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:31, and variants thereof comprising 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment binds the apple 3 domain of coagulation factor XI (FXI) and inhibits activation of FXI and/or Factor XIa-mediated activation of Factor IX.

18. An antibody comprising:

(a) a heavy chain (HC) having a constant domain and a variable domain wherein the variable domain comprises

(i) an HC framework and heavy chain-complementary determining region (HC-CDR) 1 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:8, an HC-CDR 2 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:9, and an HC-CDR 3 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:10;

(ii) an HC framework and heavy chain-complementary determining region (HC-CDR) 1 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:1, an HC-CDR 2 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:2, and an HC-CDR 3 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:3;

(iii) an HC framework and heavy chain-complementary determining region (HC-CDR) 1 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:1, an HC-CDR 2 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:2, and an HC-CDR 3 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:4;

(iv) variant of (i), (ii), or (iii) wherein at least one of HC CDR 1, HC-CDR 2, or CDR 3 comprises 1, 2, or 3 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof; or

(v) variant of (i), (ii), (iii), or (iv) wherein the HC framework comprises 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof;

(b) a light chain (LC) having a constant domain and a variable domain wherein the variable domain comprises

(i) an LC framework and light chain comprising a light chain-complementary determining region (LC-CDR) 1 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:11, an LC-CDR 2 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:12, and an LC-CDR 3 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:13;

(ii) an LC framework and light chain-complementary determining region (LC-CDR) 1 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:5, an LC-CDR 2 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:6, and an LC-CDR 3 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:7;

(iii) variant of (i) or (ii) wherein at least one of LC CDR 1, LC-CDR 2, or LC-CDR 3 comprises 1, 2, or 3 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof; or

(iv) variant of (i), (ii), or (iii) wherein the LC framework comprises 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, or combinations thereof; or

(c) an HC from (a) and an LC from (b); wherein the antibody binds the apple 3 domain of coagulation factor XI (FXI) and inhibits activation of FXI and/or Factor XIa-mediated activation of Factor IX.

19. The antibody of claim 18, wherein the HC constant domain comprises the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:16, 17, 18, or 19.

20. The antibody of claim 18 or 19, wherein the LC constant domain comprises the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:20.

21. An isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding the light chain variable domain or the heavy chain variable domain of any of the antibodies or antigen binding fragments of claims 1-20.

22. A composition comprising the antibody or antigen binding fragment of any one of claims 1-20 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or diluent.

23. A method of treating a thromboembolic disorder or disease in a subject comprising:

administering to the subject an effective amount of the antibody or antigen binding fragment of any one of claims 1-20.

24. Use of an antibody of any one of claim 1-20 for the manufacture of a medicament for treating a thromboembolic disorder or disease.

25. An antibody of any one of claims 1-20 for the treatment of a thromboembolic disorder or disease.

26. A human antibody or antigen binding fragment that binds to an epitope on coagulation factor XI (FXI), wherein the epitope comprises the amino acid sequence DIFPNTVF (SEQ ID NO:82) and amino acid sequence PSTRIKKSKALSG (SEQ ID NO:83) as determined by use of hydrogen deuterium exchange mass spectrometry (HDX-MS) analysis.

27. The human antibody of claim 26, wherein the antibody comprises (i) a human IgG1 constant domain or variant or modified derivative thereof or (ii) a human IgG4 constant domain or variant or modified derivative thereof.

28. The human antibody of claim 26, wherein the antibody comprises an IgG4 constant domain comprising a substitution of the serine at position 228 (EU numbering) or position 108 as shown herein with a proline residue.

29. A human antibody or antigen binding fragment that cross-blocks or competes with the binding of an antibody comprising a heavy chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 33, 35, 37,39, 45, 47, 49, 51, 57, 59, 61, 63, 69, 71, 73, or 75 and a light chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 26; or an antibody comprising a heavy chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 41, 43, 53, 55, 65, 67, 77, or 79 and a light chain having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:31.

30. The human antibody of claim 29, wherein the antibody comprises (i) a human IgG1 constant domain or variant or modified derivative thereof or (ii) a human IgG4 constant domain or variant or modified derivative thereof.

31. The human antibody of claim 30, wherein, the antibody comprises an IgG4 constant domain comprising a substitution of the serine at position 228 (EU numbering) or position 108 as shown herein with a proline residue.

32. A method for producing an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprising:

(i) a heavy chain variable domain comprising a heavy chain-complementary determining region (HC-CDR) 1 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:1, a HC-CDR 2 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:2, and a HC-CDR 3 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:3 or 4 or an HC-CDR 1 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:8, an HC-CDR 2 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:9, and an HC-CDR 3 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:10; and

(ii) a light chain variable domain comprising a light chain-complementary determining region (LC-CDR) 1 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:5, a LC-CDR 2 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:6, and a LC-CDR 3 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:7 or an LC-CDR 1 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:11, an LC-CDR 2 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:12, and an LC-CDR 3 having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:13, the method comprising:

providing a host cell comprising a nucleic acid molecule encoding the heavy chain and a nucleic acid molecule encoding the light chain; and cultivating the host cell under conditions and a time sufficient to produce the antibody or antigen binding fragment.

33. The method of claim 32, wherein the heavy chain variable region comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:21, 22, 23, or 24 and the light chain variable region comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:25.

34. The method of claim 32, wherein the antibody comprises a heavy chain constant domain of the IgG1, IgG2, IgG3, or IgG4 isotype.

35. The method of claim 32, wherein the antibody comprises a heavy chain constant domain of the IgG4 isotype.

36. The method of claim 32, wherein the antibody comprises a heavy chain constant domain comprising the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:16, 17, 18, or 19.

37. The method of claim 32, wherein the light chain comprises a human kappa light chain or human lambda light chain.

38. The method of claim 32, wherein the antibody comprises a light chain constant domain comprising the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:20.

39. The method of claim 32, wherein the host cell is a Chinese hamster ovary cell or a human embryo kidney 293 cell.

40. The method of claim 32, wherein the host cell is a yeast or filamentous fungus cell.

41. A composition comprising any one of the antibodies of claims 1-20, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is obtained from a host cell comprising a nucleic acid molecule encoding the heavy chain and a nucleic acid molecule encoding the light chain.

42. The composition of claim 41, wherein the antibody comprises a heavy chain constant domain of the IgG1, IgG2, IgG3, or IgG4 isotype.

43. The composition of claim 41, wherein the antibody comprises a heavy chain constant domain of the IgG4 isotype.

44. The composition of claim 41, wherein the antibody comprises a heavy chain constant domain comprising the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:16, 17, 18, or 19.

45. The composition of claim 41, wherein the light chain comprises a human kappa light chain or human lambda light chain.

46. The composition of claim 41, wherein the antibody comprises a light chain constant domain comprising the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:20.

47. The composition of claim 41, wherein the host cell is a Chinese hamster ovary cell or a human embryo kidney 293 cell.

48. The composition of claim 41, wherein the host cell is a yeast or filamentous fungus cell.

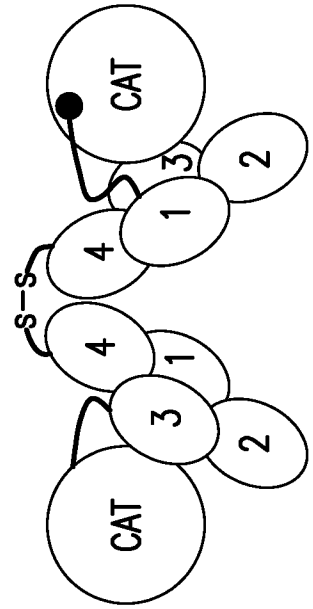

CAT
3
2
1
4
S–S
4
1
3
2
CAT

FIG. 1B

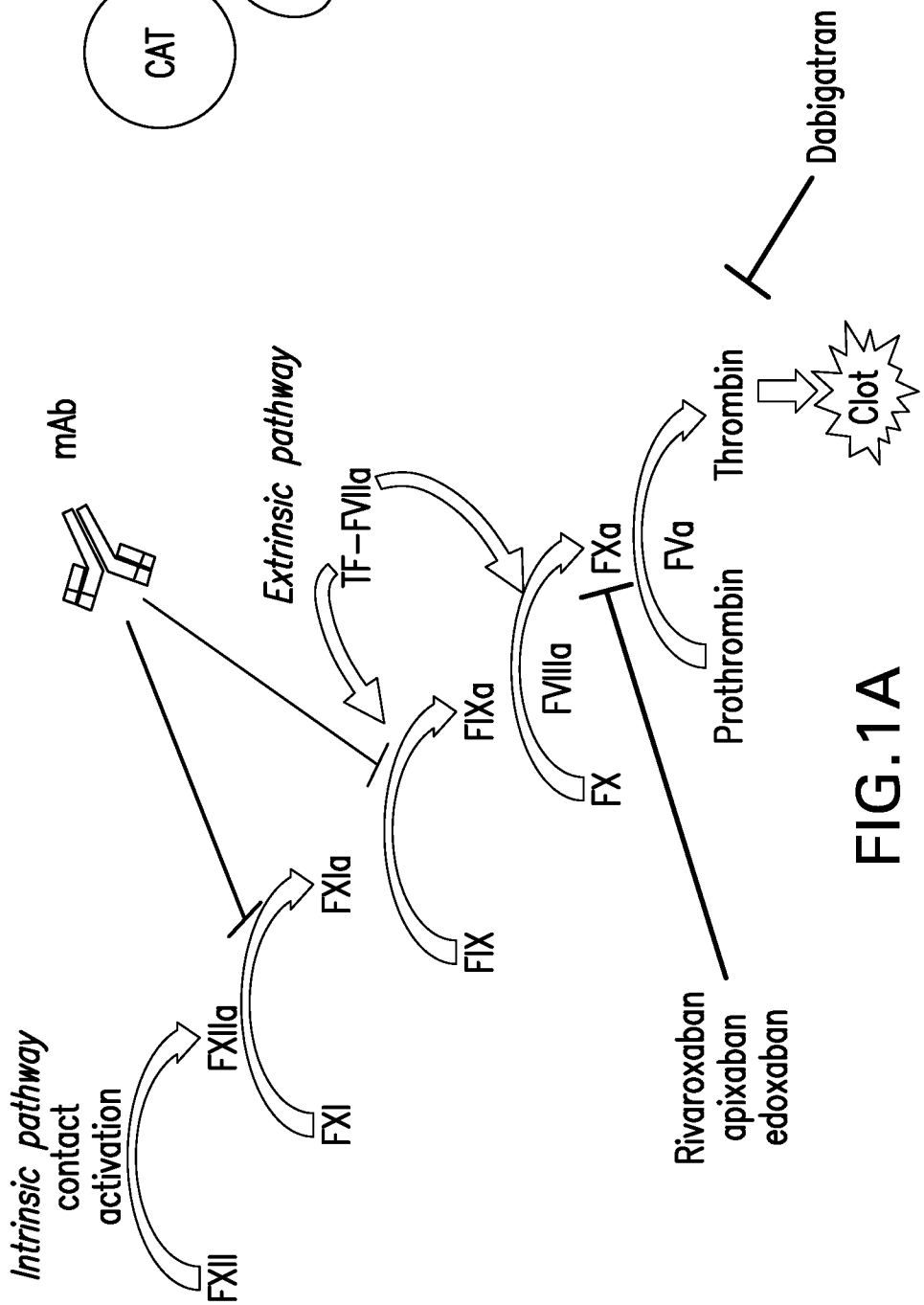

Intrinsic pathway
contact activation
FXII
FXIIa
FXI
FXIa
mAb
Extrinsic pathway
TF–FVIIa
FIX
FIXa
FX
FVIIIa
FXa
Prothrombin
FVa
Thrombin
Clot
Dabigatran
Rivaroxaban
apixaban
edoxaban

FIG. 1A

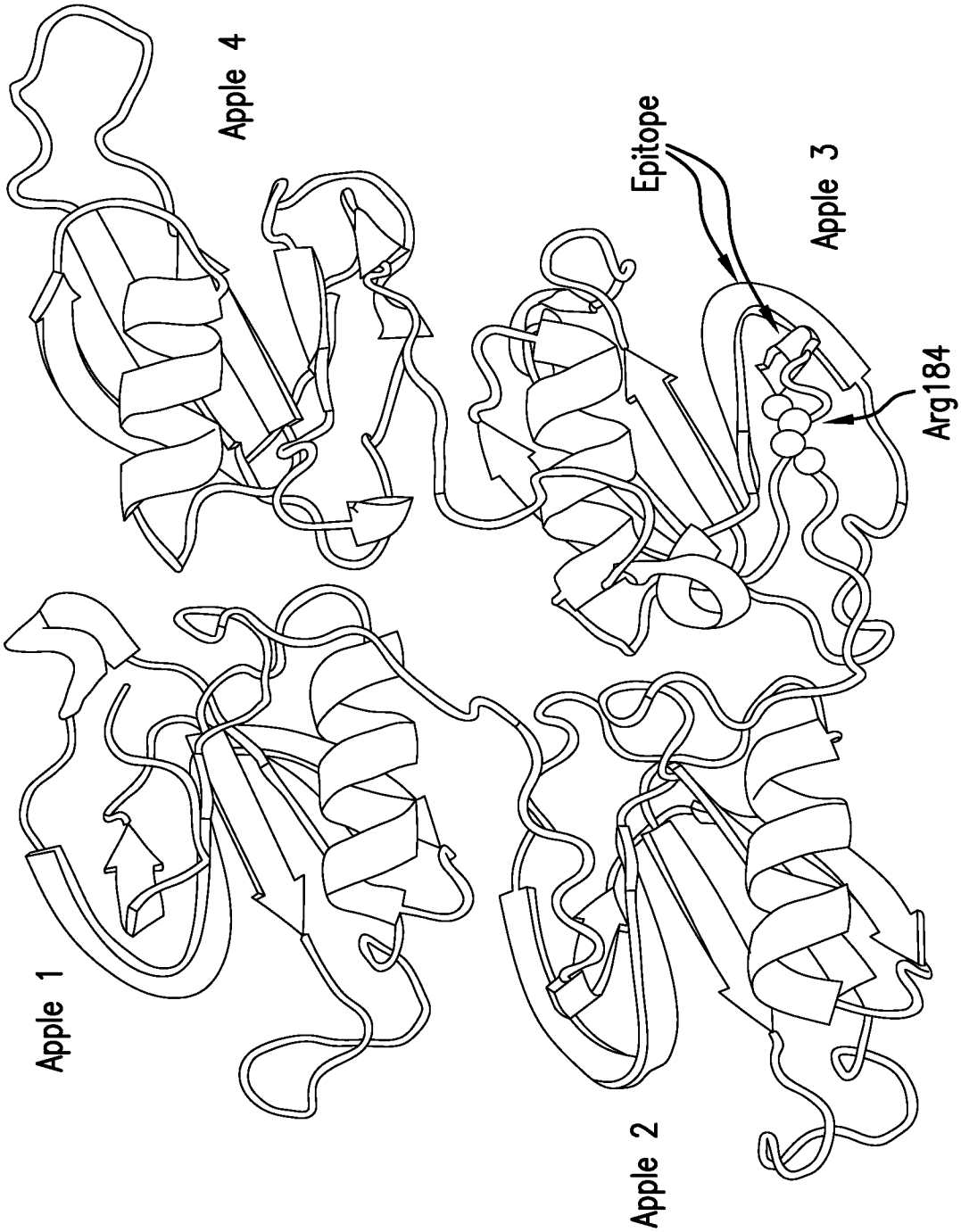


FIG.2

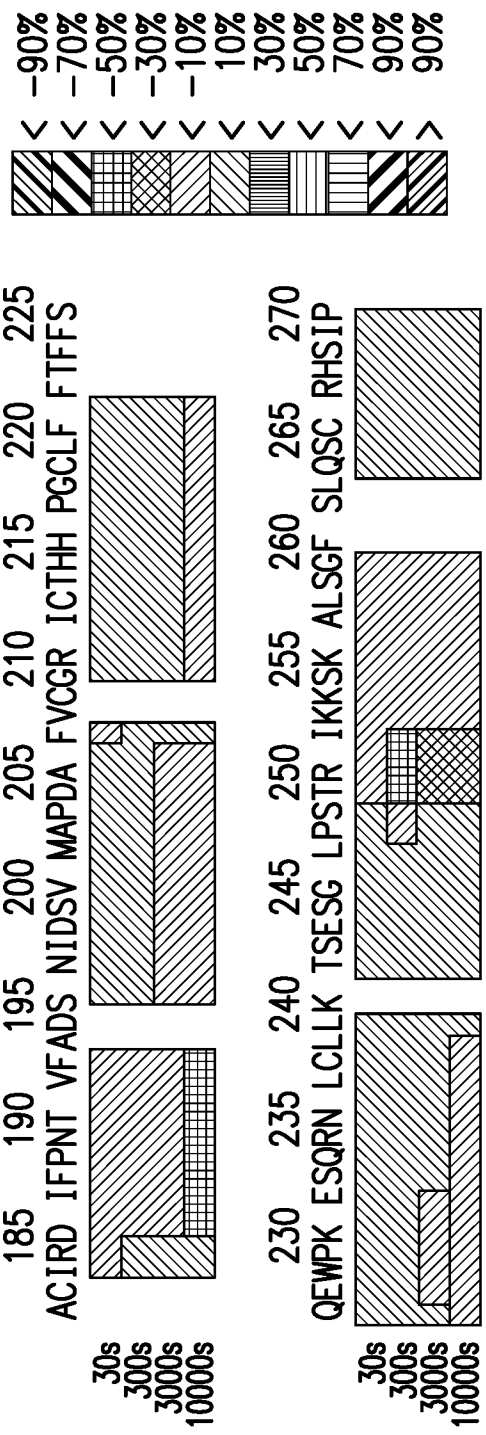

< -90%
< -70%
< -50%
< -30%
< -10%
< 10%
< 30%
< 50%
< 70%
< 90%
> 90%
185 190 195 200 205 210 215 220 225
ACIRD IFPNT VFADS NIDSV MAPDA FVCGR ICTHH PGCLF FTFFS
230 235 240 245 250 255 260 265 270
QEWPK ESQRN LCLLK TSESG LPSTR IKKSK ALSGF SLQSC RHSIP
30s
300s
3000s
10000s

FIG.3A

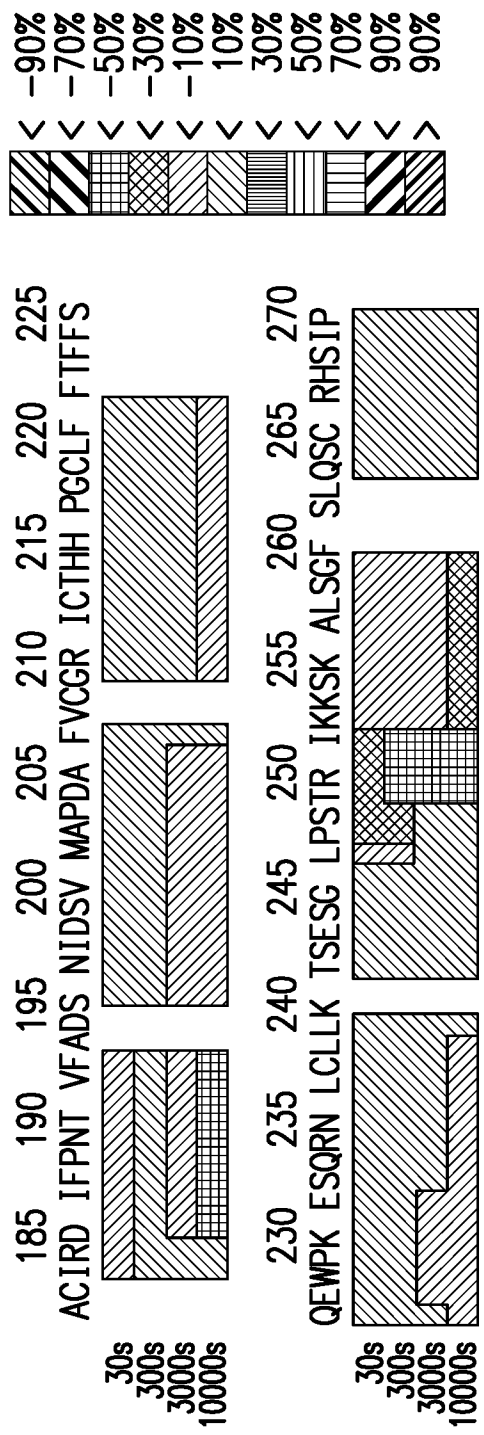

< -90%
< -70%
< -50%
< -30%
< -10%
< 10%
< 30%
< 50%
< 70%
< 90%
> 90%
185 190 195 200 205 210 215 220 225
ACIRD IFPNT VFADS NIDSV MAPDA FVCGR ICTHH PGCLF FTFFS
230 235 240 245 250 255 260 265 270
QEWPK ESQRN LCLLK TSESG LPSTR IKKSK ALSGF SLQSC RHSIP
30s
300s
3000s
10000s

FIG.3B

Heavy Chain variable domain of αFXI-18611p(E1)(M105) (SEQ ID NO:22)

```
          1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8            9
123456789012345678901234567890123456a67890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012abc345678901234
EVQLQESGPGLVKPSETLSLTCAVSGYSISSGYFWGWIRQPPGKGLEWIGSILHSGVTYYNPSLKSRVTISVDTSKNQFSLKLSSVTAADTAVYYCAR
                          HC-CDR1                  HC-CDR2

1         1
0         1
567890abcde1234567890123
DRTTVSMIEYFQHWGQGTLVTVSS
HC-CDR3
```

Heavy Chain variable domain of αFXI-18611(E1)(L105) (SEQ ID NO:24)

```
          1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8            9
123456789012345678901234567890123456a67890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012abc345678901234
EVQLQESGPGLVKPSETLSLTCAVSGYSISSGYFWGWIRQPPGKGLEWIGSILHSGVTYYNPSLKSRVTISVDTSKNQFSLKLSSVTAADTAVYYCAR
                          HC-CDR1                  HC-CDR2

1         1
0         1
567890abcde1234567890123
DRTTVSLIEYFQHWGQGTLVTVSS
HC-CDR3
```

FIG.4A

Heavy Chain variable domain of αFXI-18611p(Q1)(M105) (SEQ ID NO:21)

```
         1         2    3         4    5    6         7         8            9
123456789012345678901234567890123456a6789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012abc345678901234
QVQLQESGPGLVKPSETLSLTCAVSGYSISSGYFWGWIRQPPGKGLEWIGSILHSGVTYYNPSLKSRVTISVDTSKNQFSLKLSSVTAADTAVYYCAR
                          HC-CDR1                 HC-CDR2

 1         1
 0         1
567890abcde1234567890123
DRTTVSMIEYFQHWGQGTLVTVSS
 HC-CDR3
```

Heavy Chain variable domain of αFXI-18611(Q1)(L105) (SEQ ID NO:23)

```
         1         2    3         4    5    6         7         8            9
123456789012345678901234567890123456a6789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012abc345678901234
QVQLQESGPGLVKPSETLSLTCAVSGYSISSGYFWGWIRQPPGKGLEWIGSILHSGVTYYNPSLKSRVTISVDTSKNQFSLKLSSVTAADTAVYYCAR
                          HC-CDR1                 HC-CDR2

 1         1
 0         1
567890abcde1234567890123
DRTTVSLIEYFQHWGQGTLVTVSS
 HC-CDR3
```

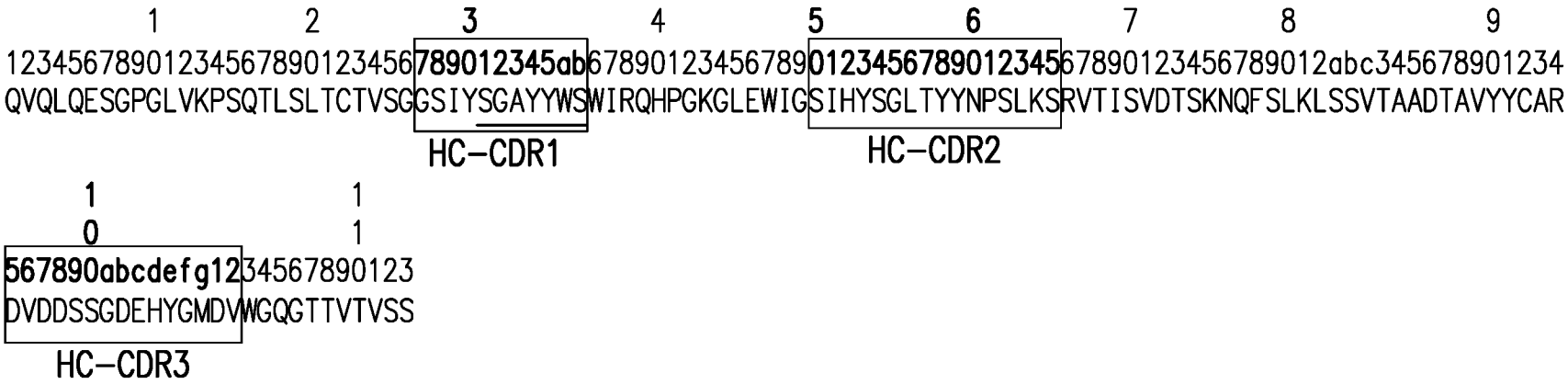
FIG.4B

Light Chain variable domain of αFXI-18611p and αFXI-18611 families (SEQ ID NO:25)

```
          1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9
1234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678
DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQDISNYLNWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYDASNLETGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTFTISSLQPEDIATYYCQQFHLLPITF
                    HC-CDR1             HC-CDR2                         HC-CDR3
  1
  0
890123456
GGGTKVEIK
```

FIG.4C

Heavy Chain variable domain of αFXI-18623p(Q1) (SEQ ID NO:28)



Heavy Chain variable domain of αFXI-18623p(E1) (SEQ ID NO:29)

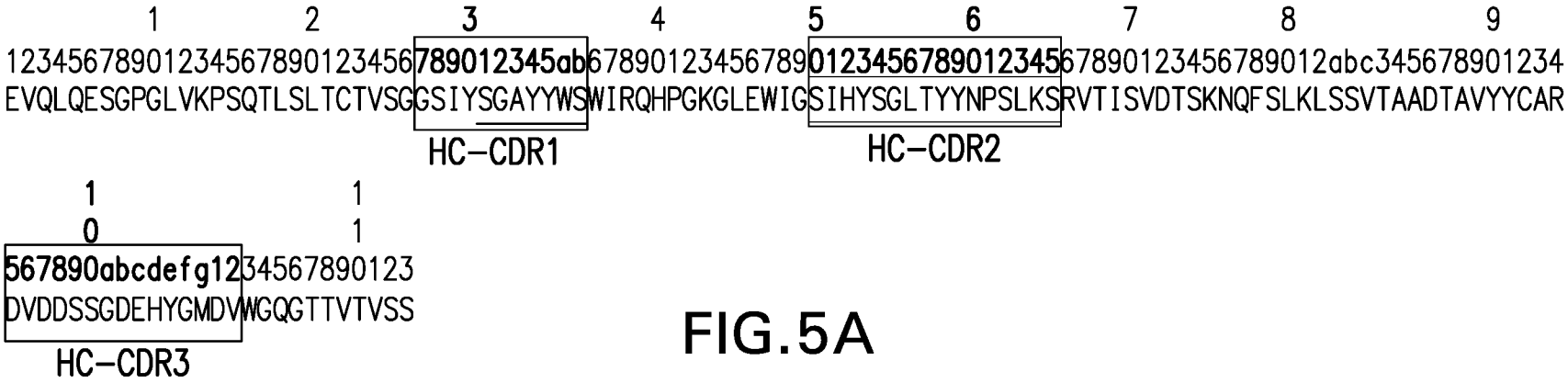


FIG.5A

Light Chain variable domain of the αFXI-18623p family (SEQ ID NO:30)

```
                 1                   2                   3                   4                   5                   6                   7                   8                   9
1234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678
DIQMTQSPSSVSASVGDRVTITCRASQGIDSWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYAASSLQSGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQYHIVPITF
```

HC-CDR1: RASQGIDSWLA (positions 24–34)

HC-CDR2: AASSLQS (positions 50–56)

HC-CDR3: QQYHIVPIT (positions 89–97)

```
  1
  0
890123456
GGGTKVEIK
```

FIG.5B

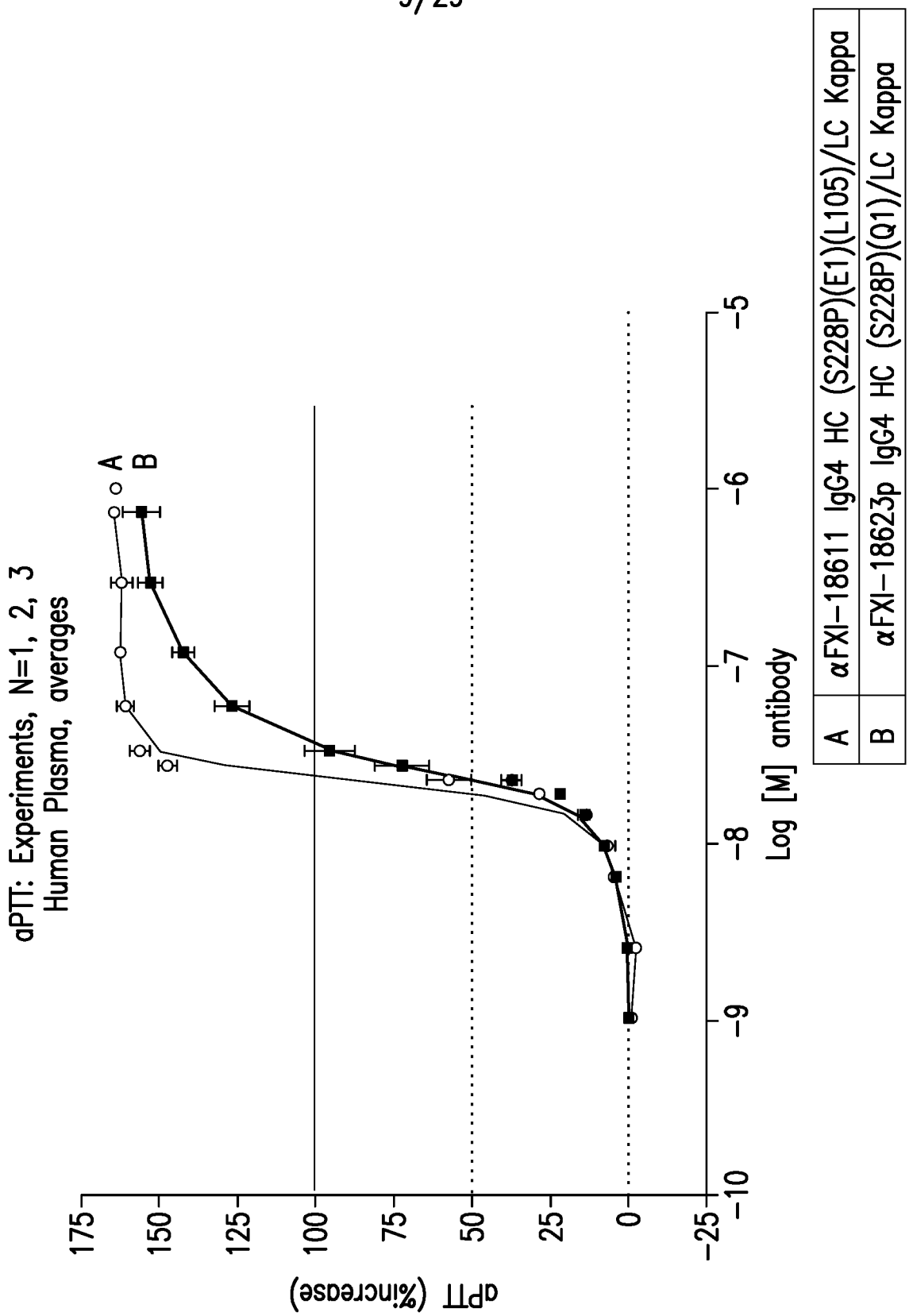
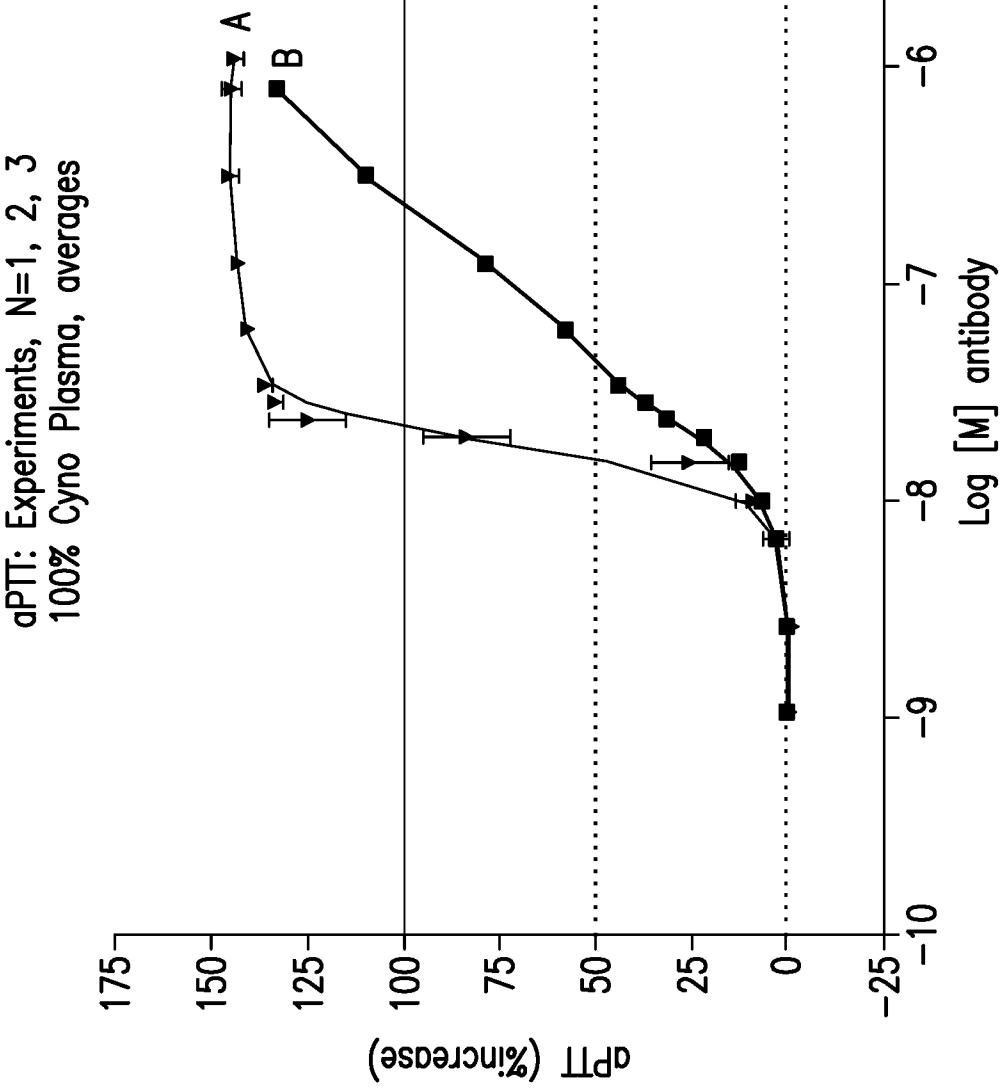

aPTT: Experiments, N=1, 2, 3
Human Plasma, averages
A
B
aPTT (%increase)
175
150
125
100
75
50
25
0
−25
−10
−9
−8
−7
−6
−5
Log [M] antibody
A αFXI−18611 IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)(L105)/LC Kappa
B αFXI−18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(Q1)/LC Kappa

FIG.6



A	αFXI−18611 IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)(L105)/LC Kappa
B	αFXI−18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(Q1)/LC Kappa

FIG. 7

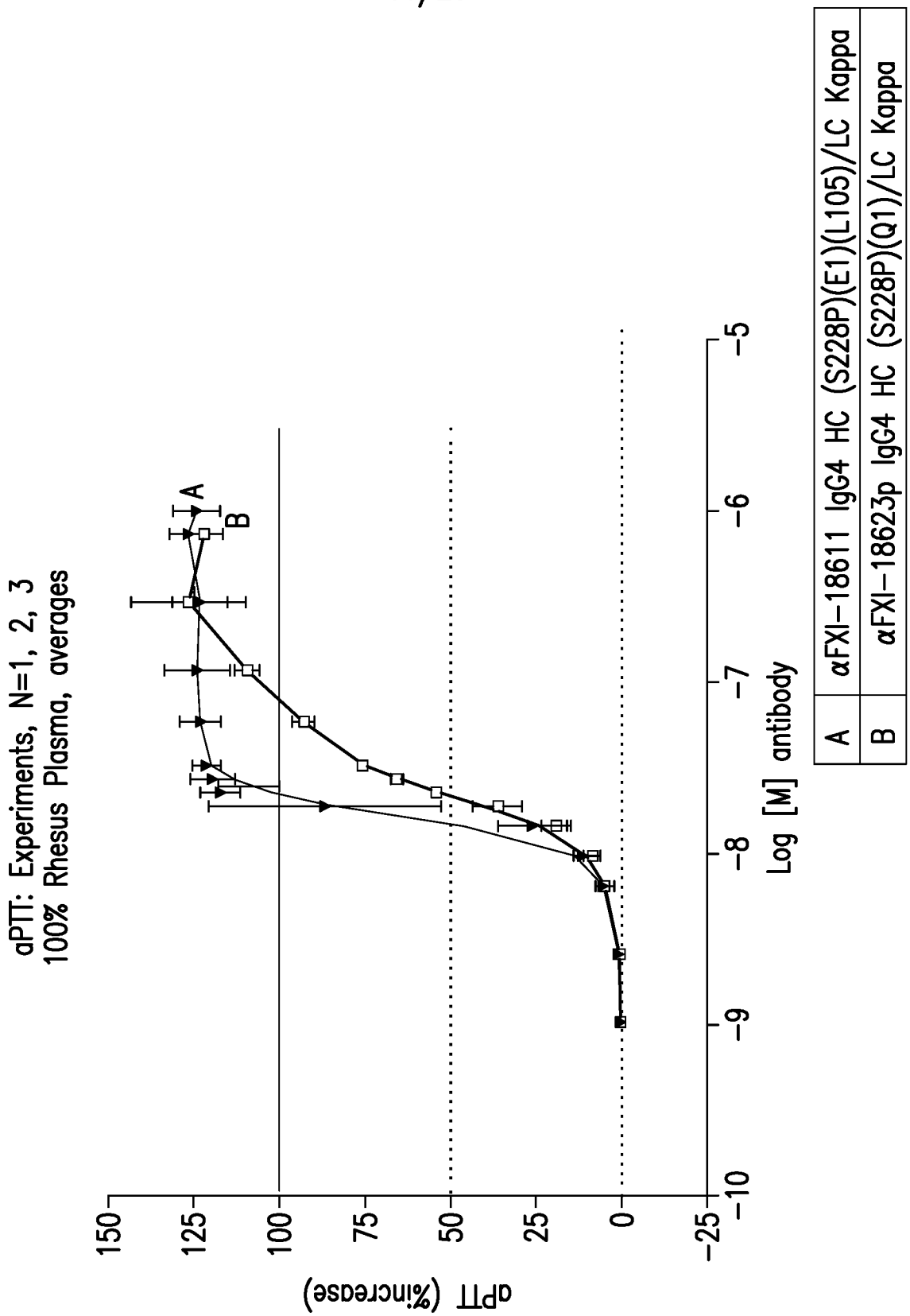

aPTT: Experiments, N=1, 2, 3
100% Rhesus Plasma, averages
aPTT (%increase)
150
125
100
75
50
25
0
−25
−10
−9
−8
−7
−6
−5
Log [M] antibody
A
B
A αFXI−18611 IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)(L105)/LC Kappa
B αFXI−18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(Q1)/LC Kappa

FIG.8

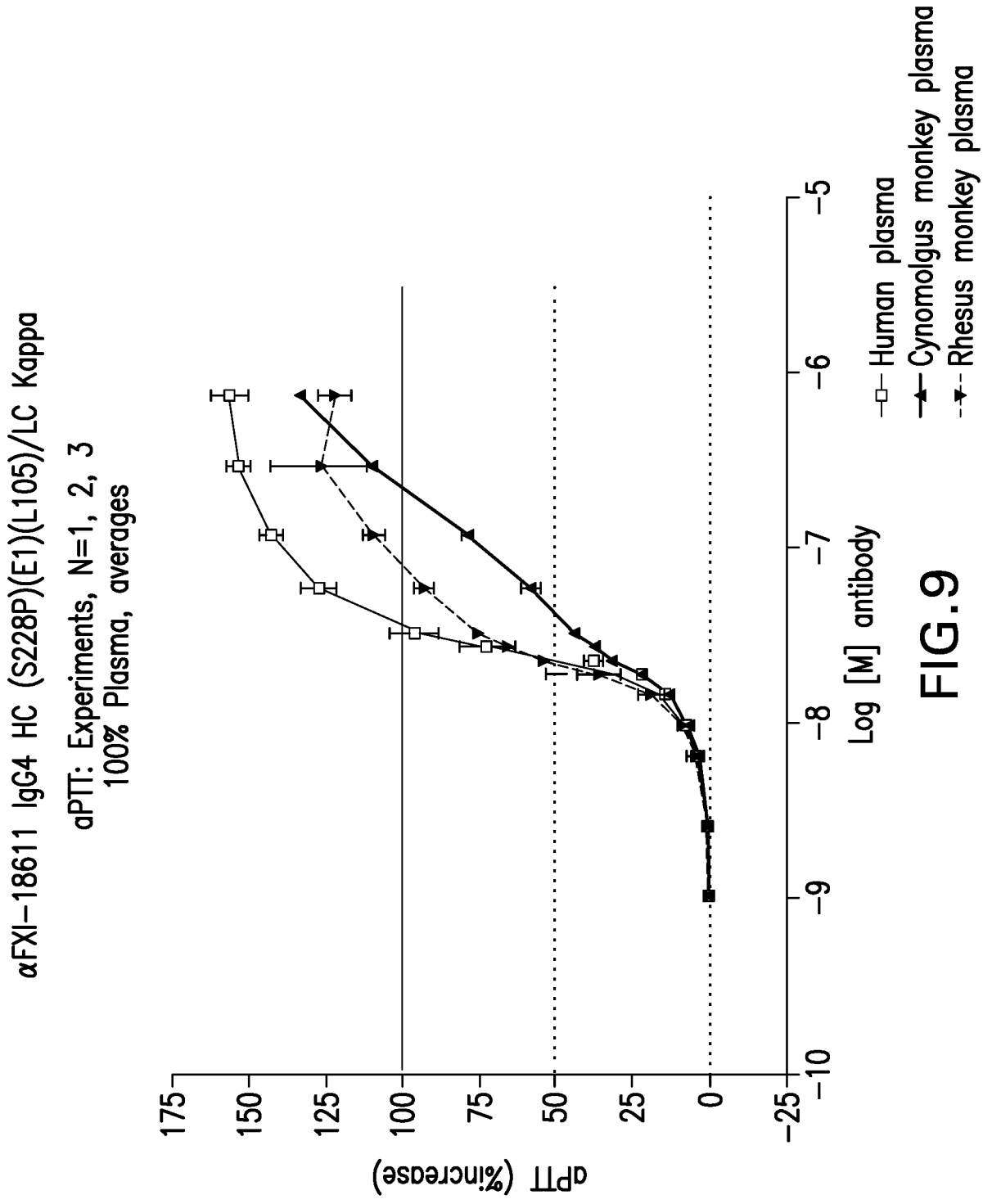

αFXI–18611 IgG4 HC (S228P)(E1)(L105)/LC Kappa
aPTT: Experiments, N=1, 2, 3
100% Plasma, averages
aPTT (%increase)
175
150
125
100
75
50
25
0
–25
–10
–9
–8
–7
–6
–5
Log [M] antibody
Human plasma
Cynomolgus monkey plasma
Rhesus monkey plasma

FIG.9

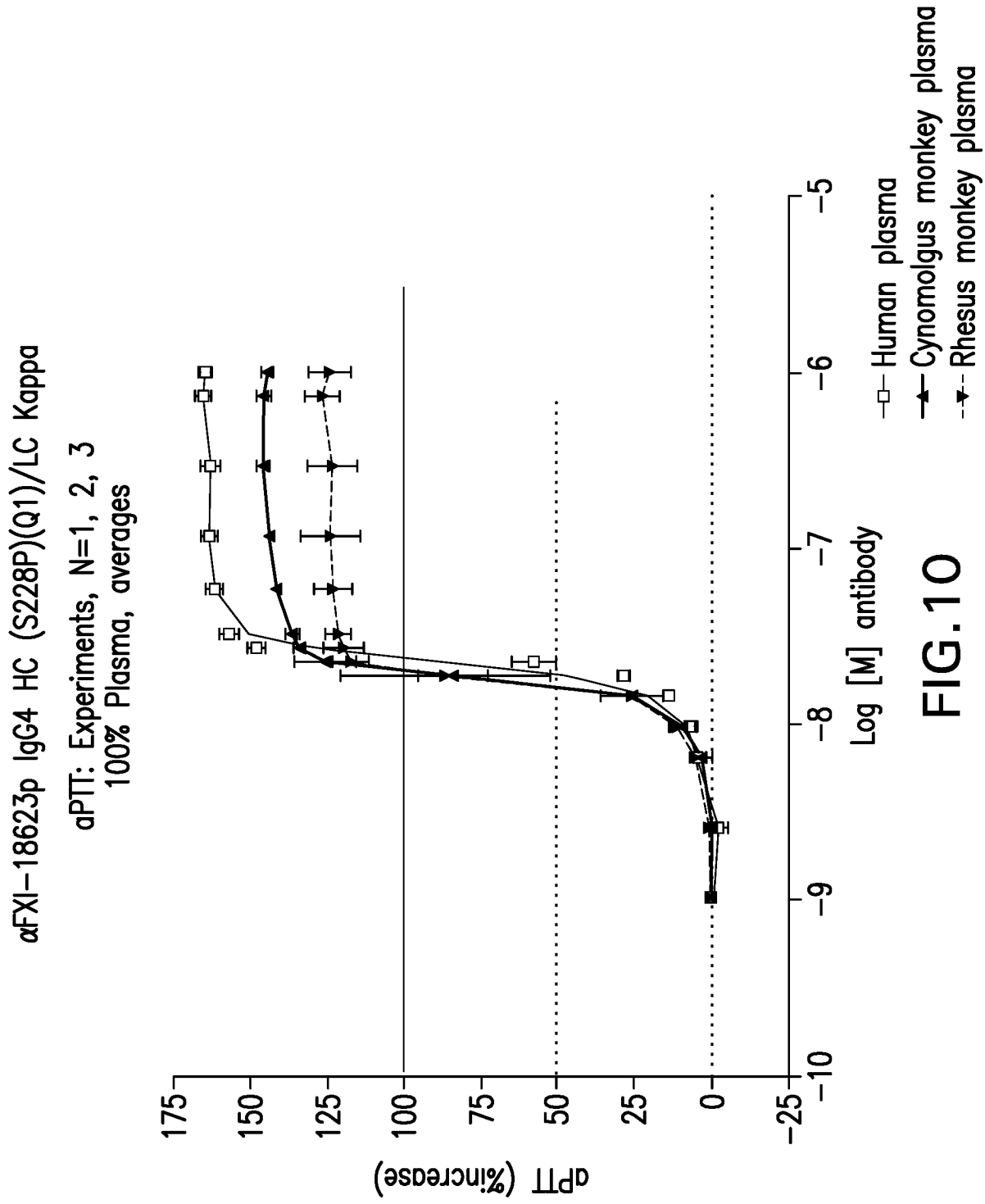

αFXI–18623p IgG4 HC (S228P)(Q1)/LC Kappa
aPTT: Experiments, N=1, 2, 3
100% Plasma, averages
aPTT (%increase)
175
150
125
100
75
50
25
0
–25
–10
–9
–8
–7
–6
–5
Log [M] antibody
Human plasma
Cynomolgus monkey plasma
Rhesus monkey plasma

FIG.10

Scale:-10-140 RU

All Human unless indicated:
Cy- Cynomolgus
Rh - Rhesus

All plasma derived except:
Rec - Recombinant
His - Polyhistidine tag

FIG. 11

Scale:-10-140 RU
All Human unless indicated:
Cy – Cynomolgus
Rh – Rhesus
All plasma derived except:
Rec – Recombinant
His Polyhistidine tag

FIG. 12

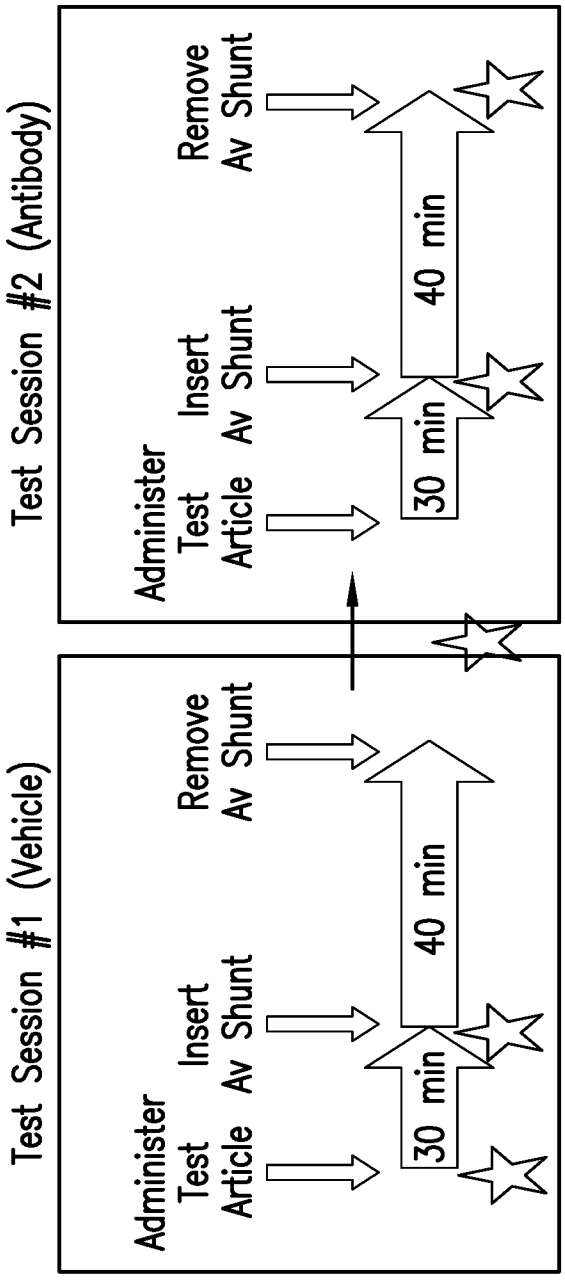

Test Session #1 (Vehicle)
Administer Test Article
Insert Av Shunt
30 min
40 min
Remove Av Shunt
Test Session #2 (Antibody)
Administer Test Article
Insert Av Shunt
30 min
40 min
Remove Av Shunt

FIG.13

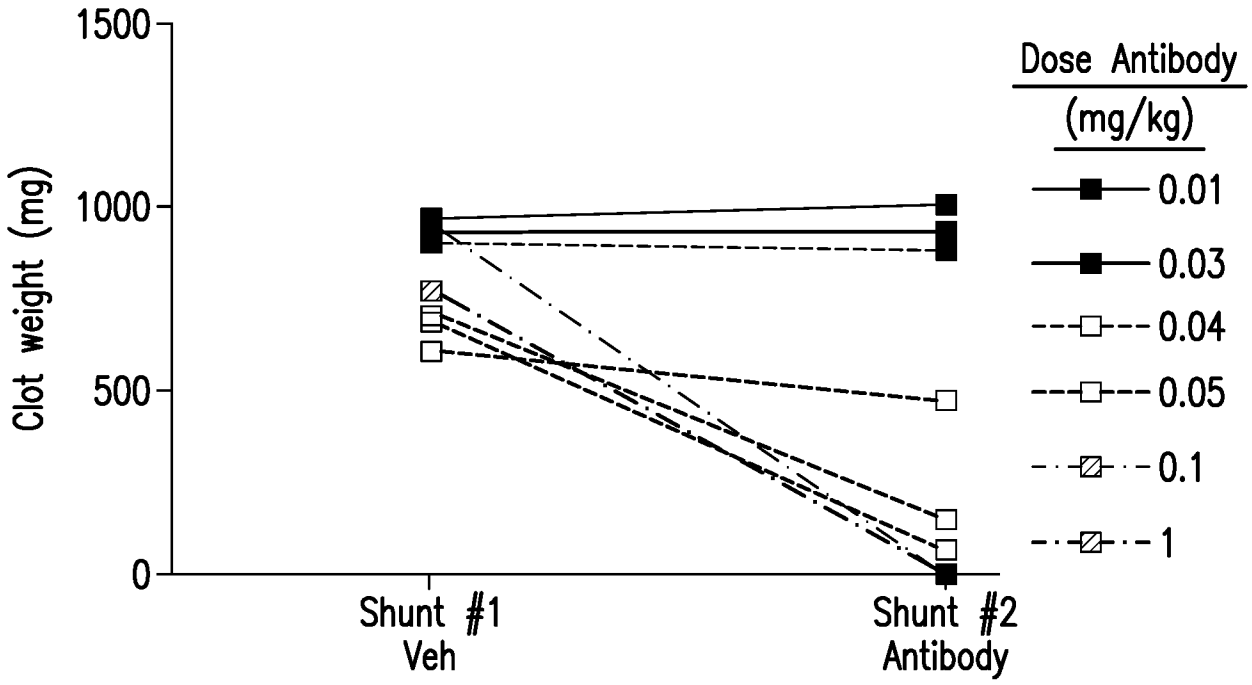

1500
1000
500
0
Clot weight (mg)
Shunt #1
Veh
Shunt #2
Antibody
Dose Antibody
(mg/kg)
0.01
0.03
0.04
0.05
0.1
1

FIG.14A

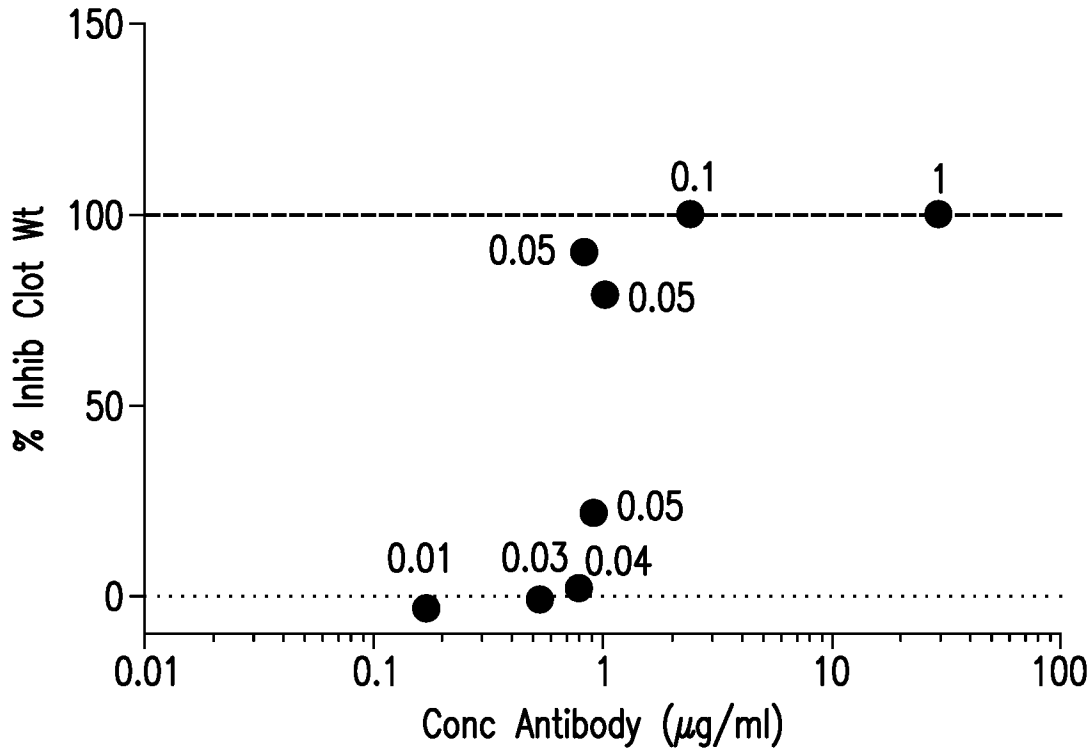

150
100
50
0
% Inhib Clot Wt
0.1
1
0.05
0.05
0.05
0.01
0.03
0.04
0.01
0.1
1
10
100
Conc Antibody (μg/ml)

FIG.14B

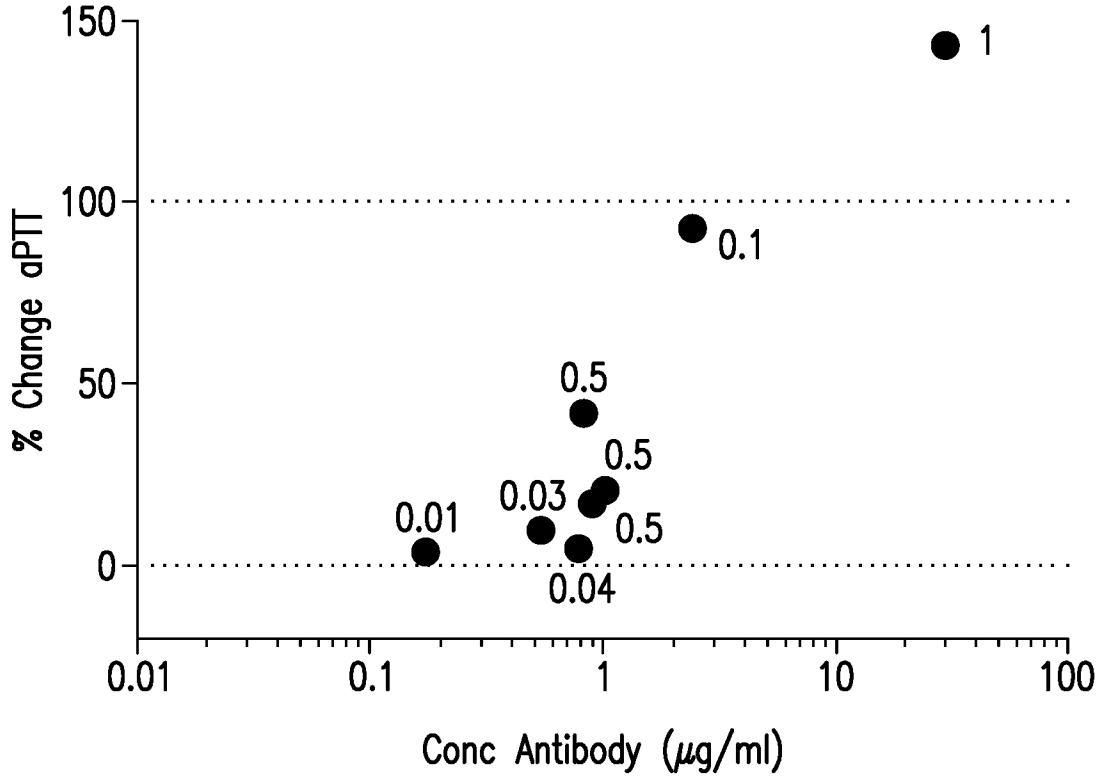

150
100
50
0
% Change aPTT
1
0.1
0.5
0.5
0.03
0.01
0.5
0.04
0.01
0.1
1
10
100
Conc Antibody (μg/ml)

FIG.14C

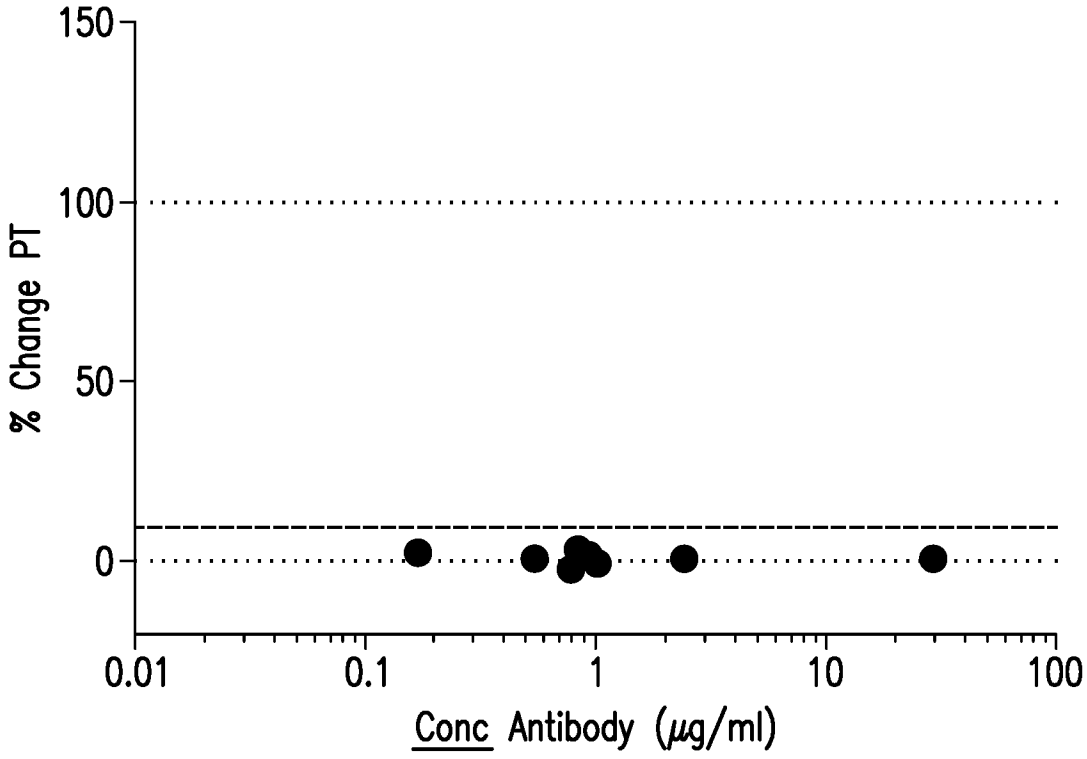


FIG.14D

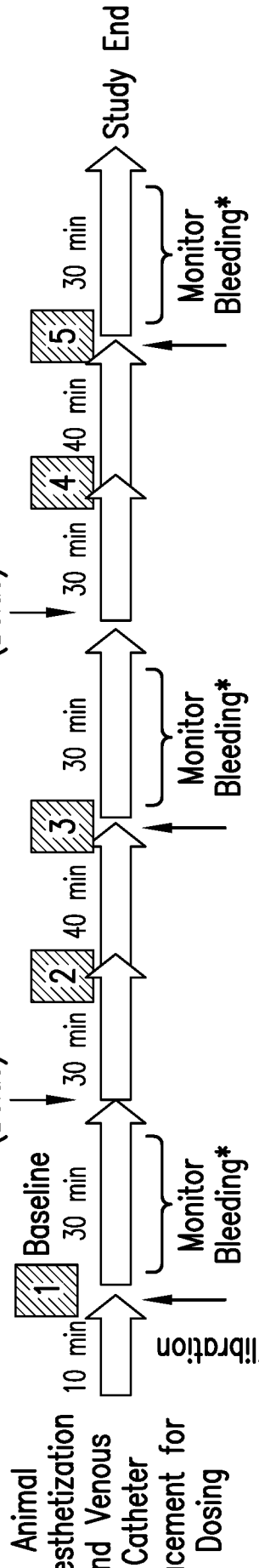

Animal Anesthetization and Venous Catheter Placement for Dosing
10 min
Equilibration
1
Baseline
30 min
Monitor Bleeding*
Trt#1 (Bolus)
30 min
2
40 min
3
30 min
Monitor Bleeding*
Trt#2 (Bolus)
30 min
4
40 min
5
30 min
Monitor Bleeding*
Study End
= Induce Bleeding @ template bleeding sites
= Blood sample
*Monitor bleeding until bleeding stops or for 30 minutes, which ever comes first.

FIG.15

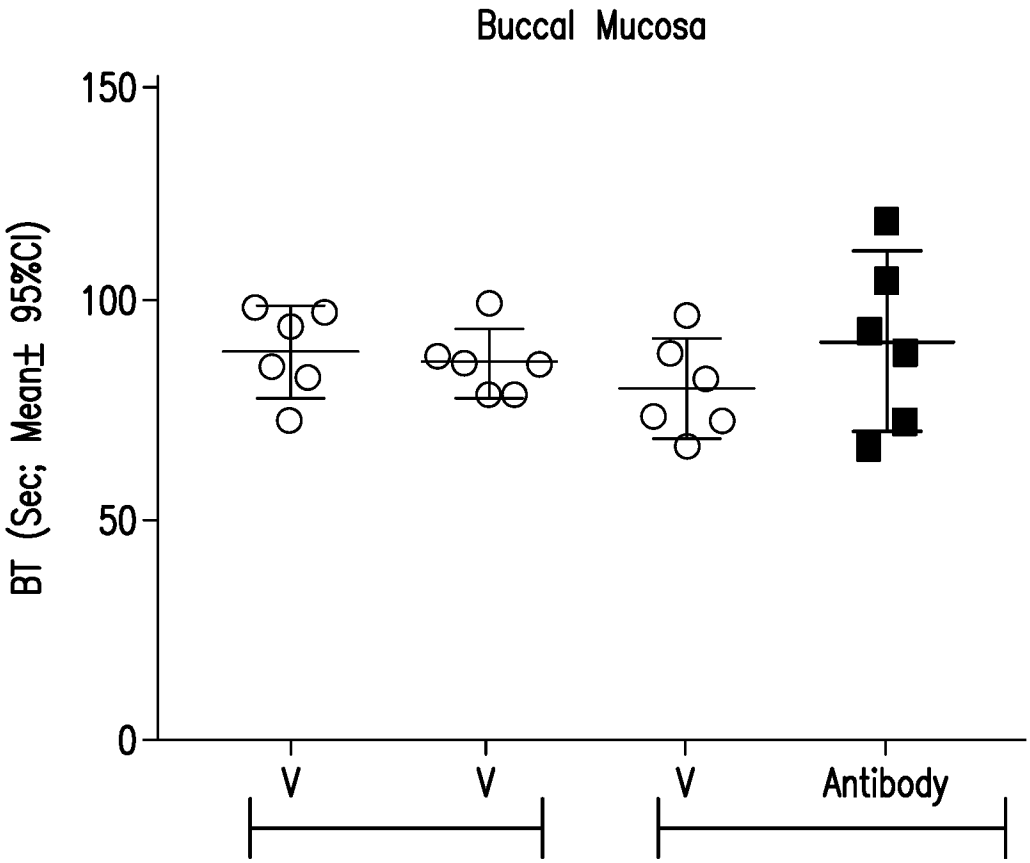


FIG.16A

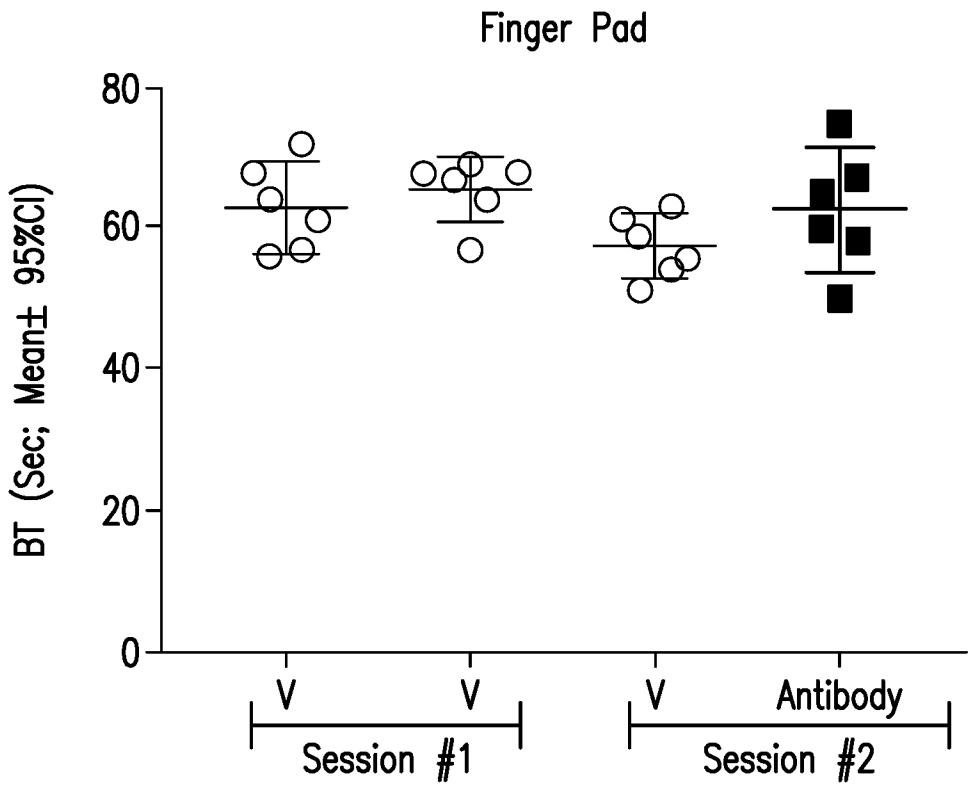

Finger Pad
BT (Sec; Mean± 95%CI)
80
60
40
20
0
V
V
V
Antibody
Session #1
Session #2

FIG.16B

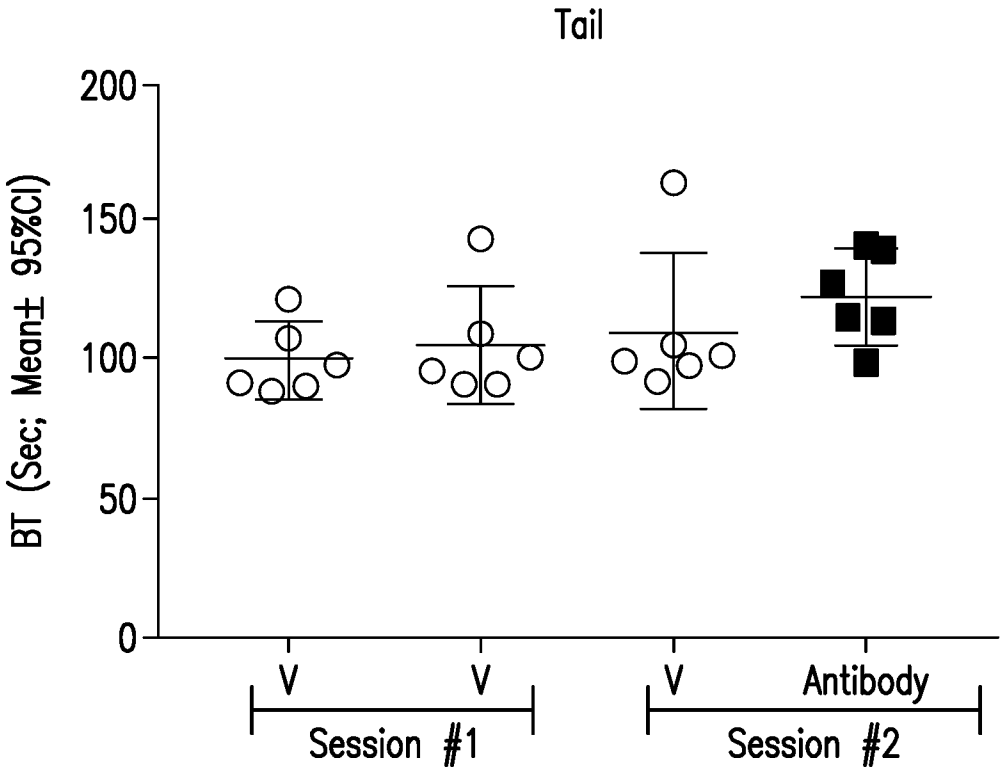

Tail
BT (Sec; Mean± 95%CI)
200
150
100
50
0
V
V
V
Antibody
Session #1
Session #2

FIG.16C

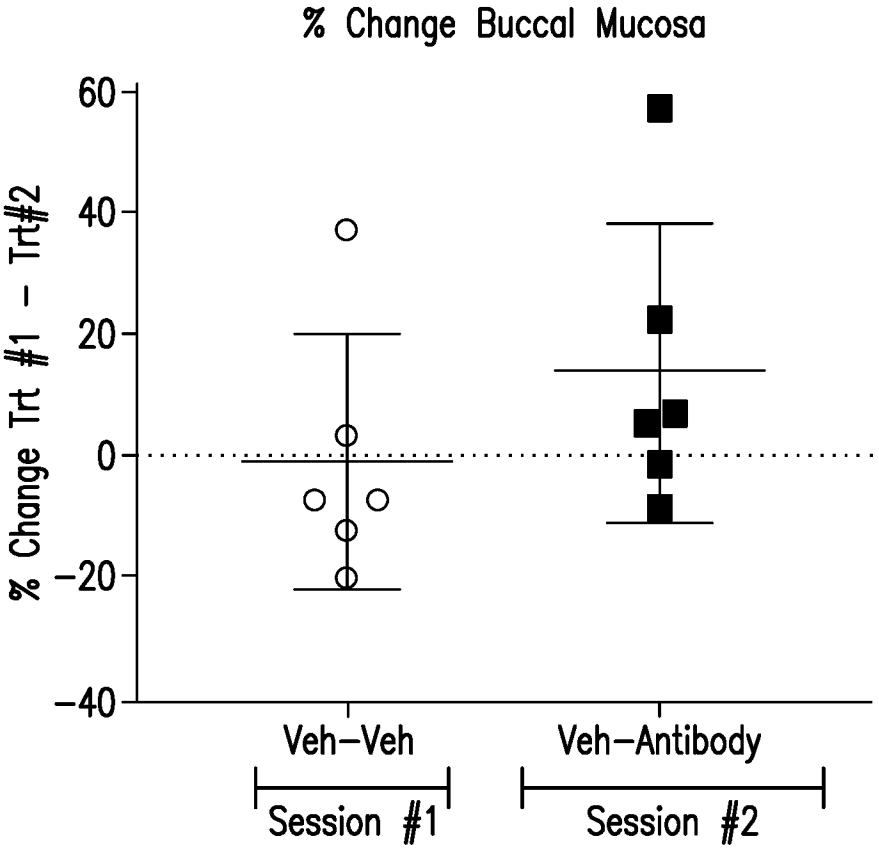

% Change Buccal Mucosa
% Change Trt #1 - Trt#2
60
40
20
0
−20
−40
Veh−Veh
Veh−Antibody
Session #1
Session #2

FIG.16D

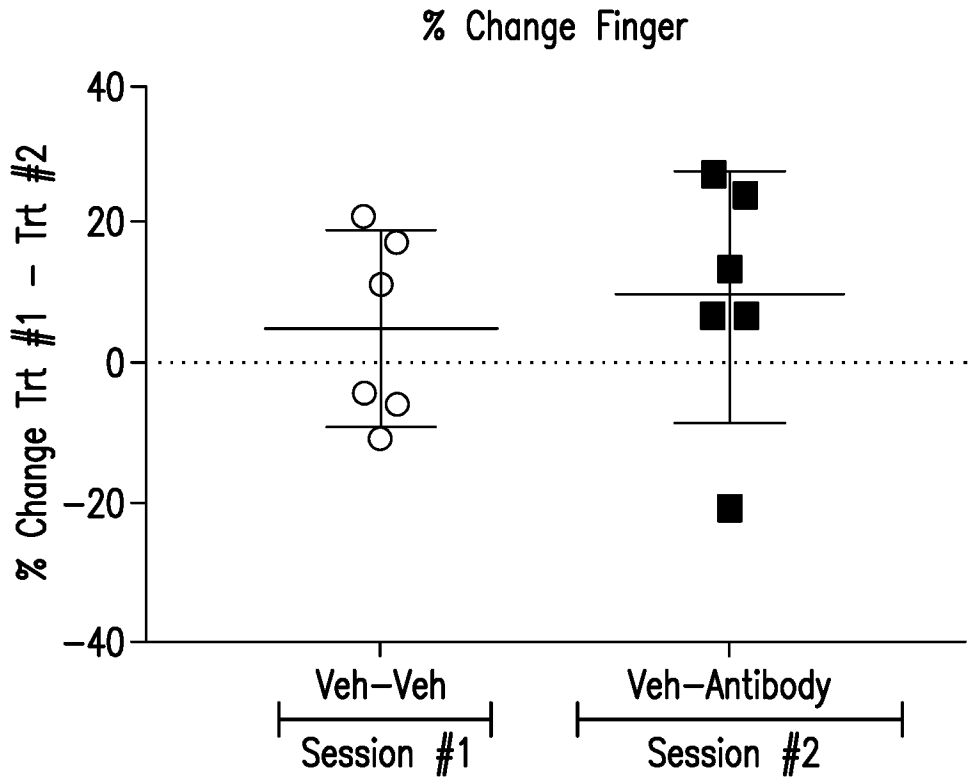

% Change Finger
% Change Trt #1 – Trt #2
40
20
0
−20
−40
Veh–Veh
Session #1
Veh–Antibody
Session #2

FIG.16E

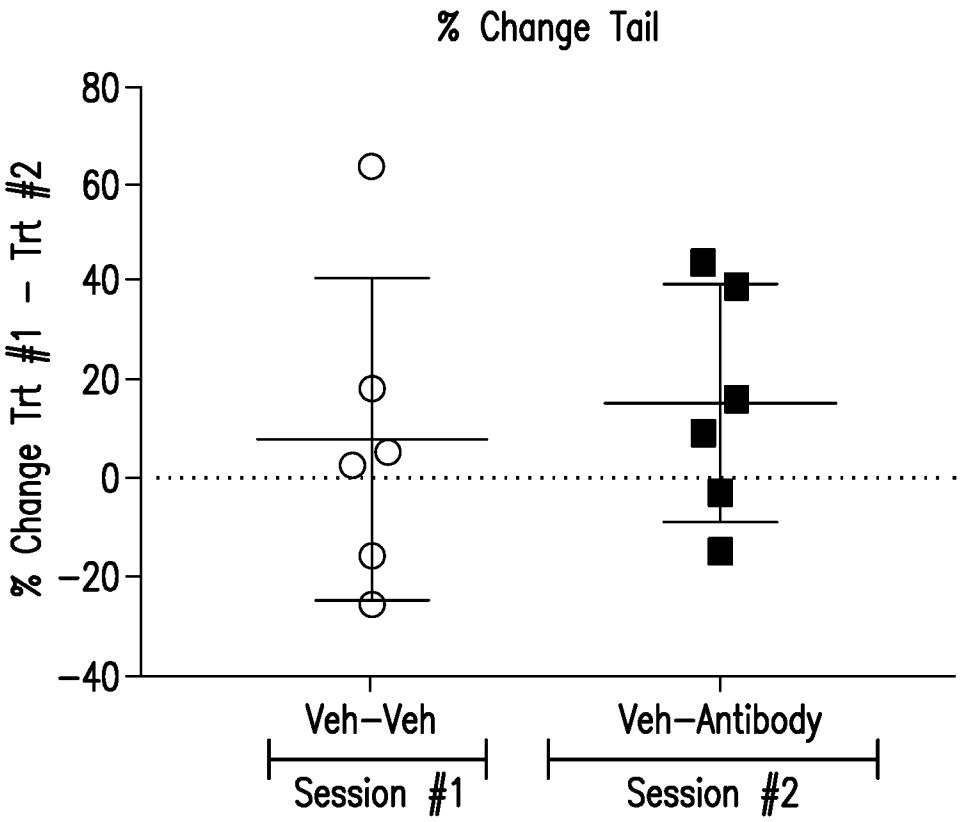

% Change Tail
% Change Trt #1 - Trt #2
80
60
40
20
0
-20
-40
Veh-Veh
Veh-Antibody
Session #1
Session #2

FIG.16F

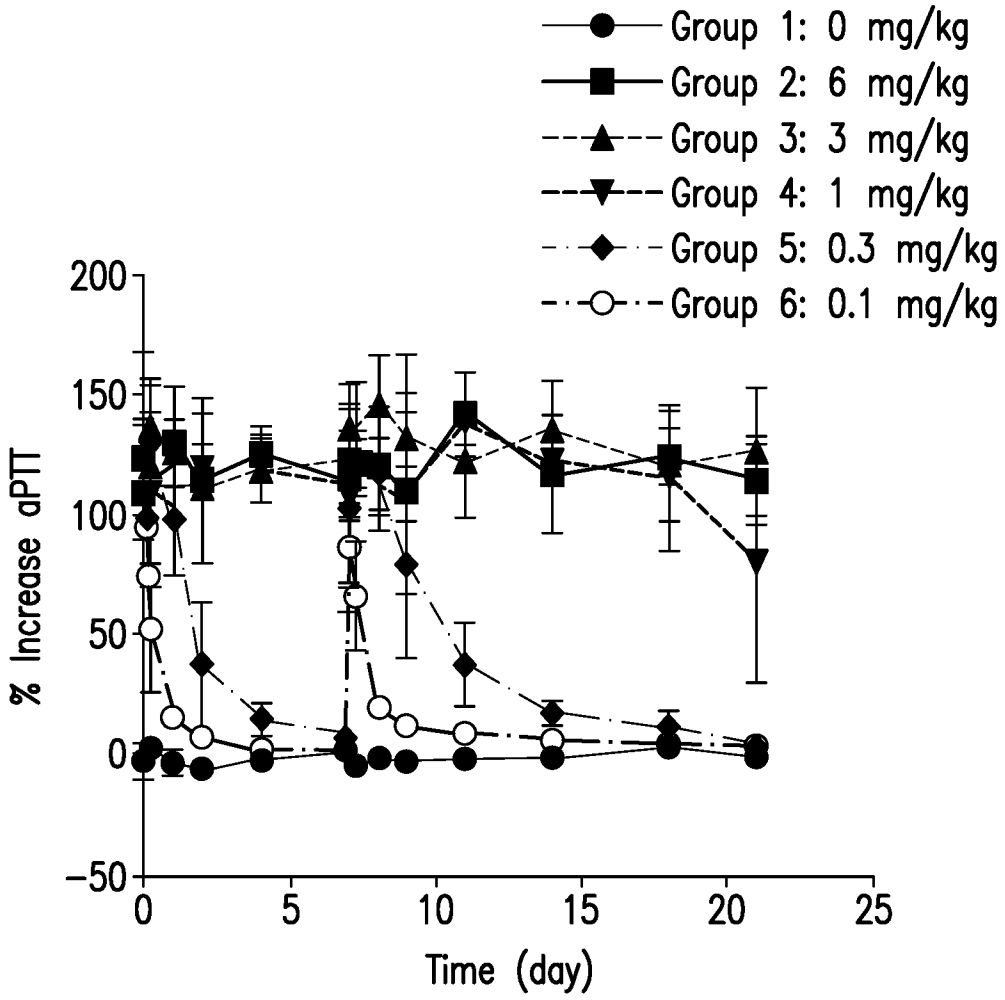

Group 1: 0 mg/kg
Group 2: 6 mg/kg
Group 3: 3 mg/kg
Group 4: 1 mg/kg
Group 5: 0.3 mg/kg
Group 6: 0.1 mg/kg
% Increase aPTT
200
150
100
50
0
−50
0
5
10
15
20
25
Time (day)

FIG.17A

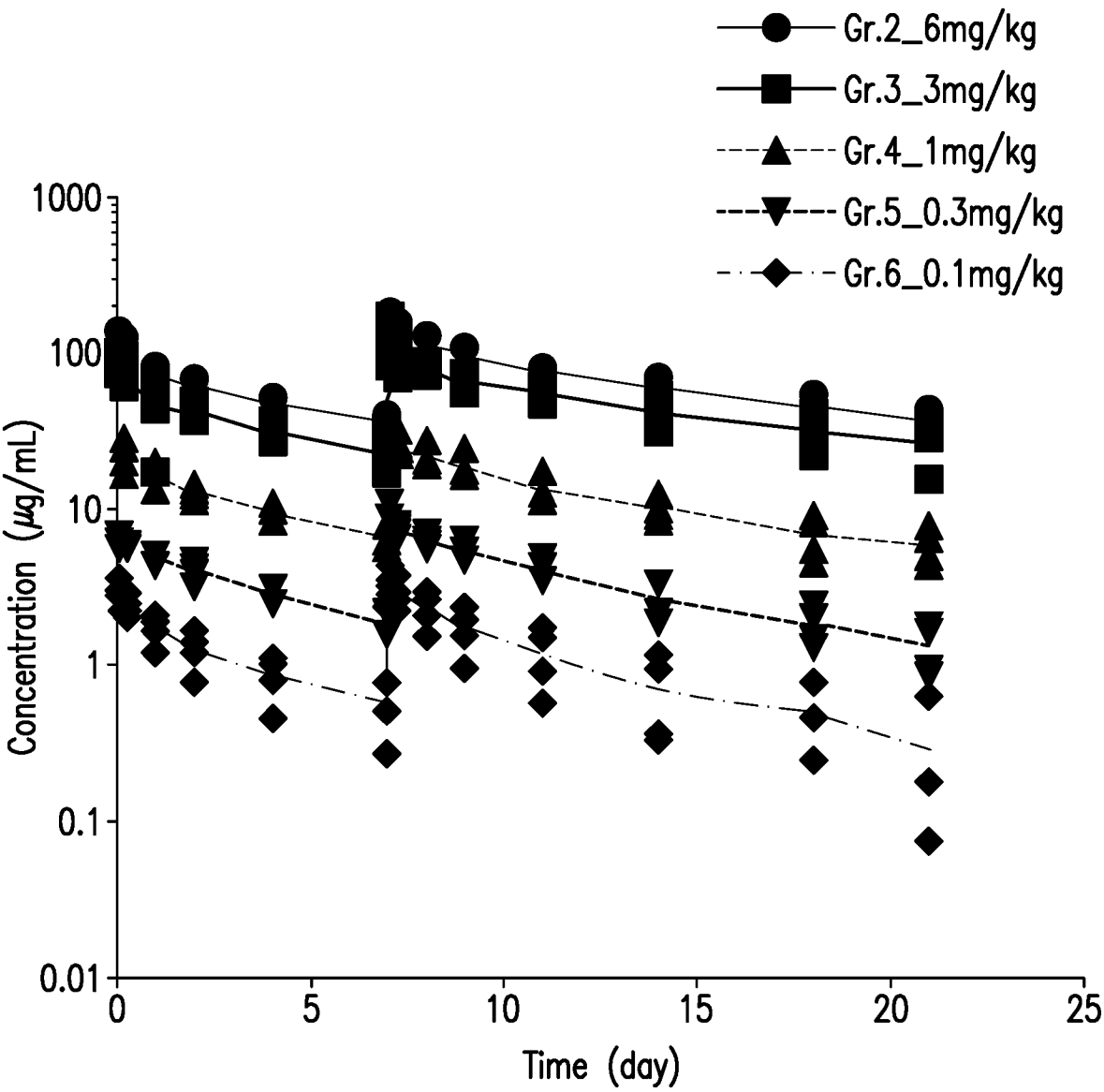

Gr.2_6mg/kg
Gr.3_3mg/kg
Gr.4_1mg/kg
Gr.5_0.3mg/kg
Gr.6_0.1mg/kg
1000
100
10
1
0.1
0.01
Concentration (μg/mL)
0
5
10
15
20
25
Time (day)

FIG.17B

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No
PCT/US2017/036940

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER
INV. C07K16/36 A61K39/00
ADD.

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)
C07K A61K

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)
EPO-Internal, BIOSIS, EMBASE, WPI Data

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	US 2015/322163 A1 (GRUBER ANDRAS [US] ET AL) 12 November 2015 (2015-11-12) figure all; example all; table all	1-48
X	US 2015/093395 A1 (GRUBER ANDRAS [US] ET AL) 2 April 2015 (2015-04-02) figure all; example all; table all	1-48

-/--

[X] Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.

[X] See patent family annex.

* Special categories of cited documents :

"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance

"E" earlier application or patent but published on or after the international filing date

"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)

"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means

"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone

"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art

"&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search	Date of mailing of the international search report
9 August 2017	11/10/2017

Name and mailing address of the ISA/	Authorized officer
European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2 NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016	Fellows, Edward

1

Form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet) (April 2005)

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/US2017/036940

Box No. I Nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence(s) (Continuation of item 1.c of the first sheet)

1. With regard to any nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence disclosed in the international application, the international search was carried out on the basis of a sequence listing:

   a. [X] forming part of the international application as filed:

      [X] in the form of an Annex C/ST.25 text file.

      [ ] on paper or in the form of an image file.

   b. [ ] furnished together with the international application under PCT Rule 13*ter*.1(a) for the purposes of international search only in the form of an Annex C/ST.25 text file.

   c. [ ] furnished subsequent to the international filing date for the purposes of international search only:

      [ ] in the form of an Annex C/ST.25 text file (Rule 13*ter*.1(a)).

      [ ] on paper or in the form of an image file (Rule 13*ter*.1(b) and Administrative Instructions, Section 713).

2. [ ] In addition, in the case that more than one version or copy of a sequence listing has been filed or furnished, the required statements that the information in the subsequent or additional copies is identical to that forming part of the application as filed or does not go beyond the application as filed, as appropriate, were furnished.

3. Additional comments:

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/US2017/036940

Box No. II Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)

This international search report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1. ☐ Claims Nos.:
because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:

2. ☐ Claims Nos.:
because they relate to parts of the international application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful international search can be carried out, specifically:

3. ☐ Claims Nos.:
because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

Box No. III Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 3 of first sheet)

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:

see additional sheet

1. ☐ As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers all searchable claims.

2. ☐ As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fees, this Authority did not invite payment of additional fees.

3. ☐ As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:

4. ☒ No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this international search report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:

1-48(partially)

Remark on Protest

☐ The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest and, where applicable, the payment of a protest fee.

☐ The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest but the applicable protest fee was not paid within the time limit specified in the invitation.

☐ No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

C(Continuation). DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
A	Cristina Puy ET AL: "Activated factor XI increases the procoagulant activity of the extrinsic pathway by inactivating tissue factor pathway inhibitor", , 13 January 2015 (2015-01-13), XP055293619, DOI: 10.1182/blood-2014-10-604587 Retrieved from the Internet: URL:http://www.bloodjournal.org/content/bloodjournal/125/9/1488.full.pdf [retrieved on 2016-08-04] figure all; example all; table all -----	1-48
A	M. L. VAN MONTFOORT ET AL: "Two novel inhibitory anti-human factor XI antibodies prevent cessation of blood flow in a murine venous thrombosis model", THROMBOSIS AND HAEMOSTASIS, vol. 110, no. 5, 8 August 2013 (2013-08-08), pages 1065-1073, XP055293624, DE ISSN: 0340-6245, DOI: 10.1160/TH13-05-0429 figure all; example all; table all -----	1-48

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International application No
PCT/US2017/036940

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
US 2015322163 A1	12-11-2015	AU 2008326348 A1	28-05-2009
		CA 2705851 A1	28-05-2009
		DK 2222707 T3	11-04-2016
		EP 2222707 A2	01-09-2010
		EP 3002298 A1	06-04-2016
		ES 2566963 T3	18-04-2016
		HK 1223114 A1	21-07-2017
		JP 2011504371 A	10-02-2011
		US 2011020349 A1	27-01-2011
		US 2012276112 A1	01-11-2012
		US 2013171144 A1	04-07-2013
		US 2014322219 A1	30-10-2014
		US 2015322163 A1	12-11-2015
		US 2017204195 A1	20-07-2017
		WO 2009067660 A2	28-05-2009
US 2015093395 A1	02-04-2015	AU 2009335643 A1	07-07-2011
		CA 2747519 A1	15-07-2010
		EP 2373691 A2	12-10-2011
		US 2011250207 A1	13-10-2011
		US 2013129745 A1	23-05-2013
		US 2015093395 A1	02-04-2015
		WO 2010080623 A2	15-07-2010

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

This International Searching Authority found multiple (groups of) inventions in this international application, as follows:

1. claims: 1-48(partially)

Antibody alphaFXI-18623p(Q1) and related subject matter.

2-6. claims: 1-48(partially)

Antibody alphaFXI-18623p(E1) as invention 2,
alphaFXI-18611p(Q1)(M105) as invention 3,
alphaFXI-18611p(E1)(L105) as invention 4,
alphaFXI-18611(Q1)(L105) as invention 5 and
alphaFXI-18611(E1)(L105) as invention 6 and related subject matter.
